				SE NOT						Page 1 of 121
			/0	ROLTON OR	TY. DOCKET NO.			ATION	No.	
	FOE	RM PTO-	1449	3000	42.5340005/BJD/JKM	110	//92	2,035		
			ko.		PLICANTS nesnut et al.					
INFORM	ATION D	ISCLOS	SURE STATEME	AT & TRADE FI	LING DATE		RT U	NIT		
					arch 4, 2004	116	536			
MINER				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS				465	FILING DATE
IAL		DOCU	MENT NUMBER		NAME	CLAS	55	SUB-CL		02/24/1984
JK	AAl	4,626	,505	12/02/1986	Falco					
	ABI	4,673	,640	06/16/1987	Backman			— ∔		04/30/1984
	AC1	4,683	,195	07/28/1987	Mullis et al.					02/07/1986
	AD1	4,683	,202	07/28/1987	Mullis					10/25/1985
	AE1	4,743	3,546	05/10/1988	Backman et al.					04/29/1987
	AFI	4,808		02/28/1989	Stroman et al.					10/30/1984
	AGI	4,85		08/08/1989	Stroman et al.					09/25/1985
	AHI		9,217	09/25/1990	Sanders et al.					05/22/1986
_	 	+	9,317	09/25/1990	Sauer					06/17/1987
	All		5,188	10/23/1990						11/01/1989
	AJI	+		03/03/1992			 	1 1		05/26/1989
_	AK1	3,09	3,257		TENT DOCUMENTS					
XAMINER	Τ			DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS	SUB-C	CLASS	TRANSLATIO
JK	1	_	UMENT NUMBER 0 160 571	11/06/1985			Ī			Y
	ALI		0 220 009	04/29/1987			1			1
	AM1			01/25/1989		_	1			1
	ANI		0 300 422	10/04/199			T	<u> </u>		
	AOI	WC	90/11375				\dagger	+		
	API	wc	91/02801	03/07/199	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)	<u>.</u>			
JK	AR	1	Abremski, K.,	et al., "Bacte	riophage P1 Cre-loxP Site ity of the Cre Recombinate Biochemistry and Molecul	-specific	c Re ein,'	0. 200	nation	n: Site-specif em. 261:391
	AS	1	and Droparties	of the Cre R	R., "Bacteriophage P1 Site- ecombinase Protein," J. Band Molecular Biology (198	ioi. Che	c Re m. 2	combir 259:150	nation 9-15	. Purification
	AT	1	Abremski, K., for Topologic Press (1993)	, et al., "Stud ally Unlinked	ies on the Properties of Pl I Products Following Reco)[[[Oiriac	,			
EXAMINER		/Jame	s Ketter/					CONSII	17/14	4/2006
		, came	Keccel/		onformance with MPEP 609. Draw	line throug	gh cit	ation if no	ot in co	nformance and no

		Page 2 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLA	ss	SUB-CLA	ASS	FILING DATE
JK	AA2	5,10	2,797	04/07/1992	Tucker et al.					01/19/1990
	AB2	5,15	9,062	10/27/1992	Knapp et al.					10/01/1990
	AC2	5,22	7,288	07/13/1993	Blattner					01/09/1991
	AD2	5,28	36,632	02/15/1994	Jones					07/16/1992
	AE2	5,33	34,375	08/02/1994	Nabi et al.					10/15/1993
	AF2	5,33	34,575	08/02/1994	Noonan et al.					12/17/1992
	AG2	5,34	18,886	09/20/1994	Lee et al.					09/04/1992
	AH2	5,35	54,668	10/11/1994	Auerbach					09/29/1992
	AI2	5,37	78,618	01/03/1995	Sternberg et al.					03/15/1994
	AJ2	5,43	34,066	07/18/1995	Bebee et al.					12/21/1993
	AK2	5,41	70,727	11/28/1995	Mascarenhas et al.					01/29/1993
			1	FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS_	SUB-CL	ASS	TRANSLATION
JK	AL2	EP	0 427 074	05/15/1991	Europe		_			No
	AM2	wo	91/09957	07/11/1991	WIPO					Yes No
	AN2	wo	91/16427	10/31/1991	WIPO					Yes No
	AO2	wo	92/15694	09/17/1992	WIPO					Yes No
	AP2	wo	92/20791	11/26/1992			<u> </u>			Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)				
JК	AR	2	Required for λ	Excisive Reco	n, S., "Purification of the ombination," <i>J. Biol. Chem</i> ular Biology (1982)	Bacterio m. 257:9	pha 658	ge λ xis -9662, A	Gen Amei	e Product rican Society
	AS	2	Adams, D.E., e	et al., "Cre-lox om the in Vitro	Recombination in Esche Reaction," J. Mol. Biol.	erichia co 226:661	oli C -673	Cells: Me 3, Acade	echa emic	nistic Press (1992)
	АТ	<u>2</u>	Akagi, K., et a Res. 25:1766-1	l., "Cre-media 773, Oxford	ated somatic site-specific University Press (May 19	recombin 97)	natio	on in mi	ce,"	Nucl. Acids
EXAMINER		L	/James	Ketter/		DAT	TE C	ONSIDER 07	3ED 14	/2006
1		ence co	,			i i		• , ,	/	

		Page 3 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	APPLICATION NO. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al. FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				Ma	arch 4, 2004		330		
				U.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS				
AMINER		DOCUM	MENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLA	ss s	UB-CLASS	FILING DATE
JK	AA3	5,527		06/18/1996	Hodges et al.				02/03/1995
1 -	AB3	5,591	.609	01/07/1997	Auerbach				02/17/1994
_	AC3	5,605		02/25/1997	Stemmer				09/26/1995
	AD3	5,614		03/25/1997	Auerbach				01/20/1995
	AE3	5,635		06/03/1997	Hooykaas et al.				06/07/1995
	AF3	5,650		07/22/1997	Baum				06/07/1995
		5,650		07/22/1997	Hannah et al.				07/27/1994
	AG3			08/05/1997	Wahl et al.				06/07/1995
	AH3		4,182	08/19/1997	Odell et al.		1		03/02/1994
	AI3	-+	8,772	10/14/1997			T		06/07/1995
	AJ3		7,170	10/14/1997		_	1		07/29/1996
	AK3	5,67	7,177	1	TENT DOCUMENTS	L		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER		Tpoc	UMENT NUMBER	T	COUNTRY	CI	LASS	SUB-CLASS	S TRANSLATION
NITIAL JK	AL3		92/22650	12/23/1992	WIPO		_		No.
+	AM3		0 542 466	05/19/1993	Europe				N Ye
	AN3		93/15191	08/05/1993	WIPO		1		N
	AO3		93/19172	09/30/1993					Ye
			2,141,412	02/17/1994			7		Ye
	AP3	CA	OTHER (I	ncluding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc	.)		
JК	AR	3	Aladjem, M.I Exchange Pro		ive Selection of FLP-Media malian Cells," <i>Mol. Cell. B</i>			al Sister Cl -861, Ame	hromatid rican Society fo
	AS	3	Albert, H., et placed in the	al., "Site-spec	cific Integration of DNA in " Plant J. 7:649-659, Blac	to wild kwell	l-type Scien	e and muta	nt <i>lox</i> sites 995)
	АТ	3	Andrews, B. with Its Targ	J., et al., "The get Sequences,"	FLP Recombinase of the 2 "Cell 40:795-803, Cell Pre	μ Circ ss (19	le Di 85)	NA of Yea	st: Interaction
	l								D 07/14/200

		Page 4 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	Application No. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE March 4, 2004	ART UNIT 1636

			-10	U.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS				
AMINER TIAL		DOCUM	ENT NUMBER	DATE 1	NAME	CLA	ss s	UB-CLASS	FILING DATE
JK	AA4	5,710,		01/20/1998	Grose				06/07/1995
	AB4	5,723,	765	03/03/1998	Oliver et al.				03/02/1995
	AC4	5,728,	551	03/17/1998	Devine et al.				02/01/1996
	AD4	5,733		03/31/1998	Auerbach				06/10/1996
	AE4	5,733		03/31/1998	Johnson et al.				03/08/1996
	AF4	5,744		04/28/1998	Hodges et al.				02/13/1985
_	AG4	5,766		06/16/1998	Shuman				12/19/1994
	AH4	5,776		07/07/1998	Baum et al.				09/20/1996
	Al4	5,801		09/01/1998	McVey et al.				09/01/1995
		 _	4,300	09/29/1998					03/03/1995
	AJ4	<u> </u>		11/03/1998			1		06/05/1995
	AK4	3,83	0,707	_	TENT DOCUMENTS				
XAMINER	\top	Taggi	JMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	c	LASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
NITIAL JK	AL4		94/03624	02/17/1994	WIPO				No.
	AM4		94/09127	04/28/1994	WIPO				No.
	AN4		94/17176	08/04/1994	WIPO				Ye N
	_		94/18333	08/18/1994					Ye N
	AO4		95/00555	01/05/1995				1-1	Ye N
	AP4	WO	93/00333		r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	iges, etc	.)		
JК	AR	4	Andrews, B.J. 2µm Plasmid v Society for Mi	et al., "Intera with Mutated crobiology (1	action of the FLP Recomb Target Sequences," <i>Mol</i> . 986)	oinase o Cell. Bi	f the		
	AS	4	serial analysis 10429, Nation	of gene expression of general Academy of	entification of diverse ner ession (SAGE) profiling, of Sciences (September 20	000)			
	AT	4	Angrand, P.O vector strateg Oxford Unive	v for stable ex	scible expression based or expression in cultured cells uly 1998)	,			
	1	1	l			T	ATE	CONSIDERE	D 07/14/20

		Page 5 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	Application No. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

5,8 5,8 5,8 5,8 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9		DATE 11/17/1998 I 11/17/1998 I 12/01/1998 I 12/22/1998	POCUMENTS NAME Holliger et al. Minshull et al. Devine et al. Elledge et al.	CLA	ss s	SUB-CL/		FILING DATE 05/14/1996 05/20/1996
5,8 5,8 5,8 5,8 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9	837,242 837,458 843,772 851,808 858,657	11/17/1998 I 11/17/1998 I 12/01/1998 I 12/22/1998 I	Holliger et al. Minshull et al. Devine et al. Elledge et al.	CLA	SS S	SUB-CL/		05/14/1996 05/20/1996
5,8 5,8 5,8 5,8 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9 5,9	837,242 837,458 843,772 851,808 858,657	11/17/1998	Minshull <i>et al</i> . Devine <i>et al</i> . Elledge <i>et al</i> .					05/20/1996
C5 5,8 D5 5,9 E5 5, F5 5,	843,772 851,808 858,657	12/01/1998 1	Devine et al. Elledge et al.					
DS 5,3 ES 5,	851,808 858,657	12/22/1998	Elledge et al.				1	4 4 14 0 14 0 0 4
DS 5,3 ES 5,	851,808 858,657			1 1			_	11/18/1994
E5 5,	858,657	01/12/1999						02/28/1997
F5 5,			Winter et al.					06/07/1995
		02/16/1999	Winter et al.			1		03/31/1994
,	,874,259	02/23/1999	Szybalski					11/21/1997
н 5		03/30/1999	Hartley et al.					06/07/1996
		06/29/1999	Bushman					04/17/1998
		ļ	Graham et al.					06/07/1995
	<u> </u>	 	Leboulch et al.					11/05/1996
1 2				L_ 		r		
		DATE	COUNTRY	CI	ASS	SUB-C	LASS	TRANSLATIO
		02/19/1996	WIPO	\bot	1_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	N Ye
AM5	WO 96/19497	06/27/1996	WIPO			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	N Y
	WO 96/30498	10/03/1996	WIPO					N Y
AO5	WO 96/40722	12/19/1996	WIPO				<u> </u>	N Y
	WO 96/40724	12/19/1996	WIPO		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>
	OTHER (In	cluding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.	<u>) </u>			
AR <u>5</u>	Anton, M., and	I Graham, F.L	., "Site-Specific Recombin	ation	Medi r Swi			
AS <u>5</u>	Araki, H., et a Biol. 225:25-3	il., "Site-speci 37, Academic	fic Recombinase, R, Encod Press, Inc., New York, NY	ed by (199	Yeas 2)	st Plasi	mid p	SR1," J. Mol.
AT <u>5</u>	Astumian, J.F. the Haemoph Escherichia c	I., et al., "Site ilus influenza coli," J. Bacter	-specific recombination bet bacteriophage HP1 propaga rioI. 171:1747-1750, Ameri	can S	ociet	y for N	/licro	biology (1989
LL	/James Ke	tter/		l				
	15 5 J5 5 LK5 5 AL5 1 AN5 AN5 AN5 AR AR AR AR AR AR AR	15 5,916,804 J5 5,919,676 JS 5,919,676 JS 5,928,914 DOCUMENT NUMBER ALS WO 96/04393 AMS WO 96/19497 ANS WO 96/30498 AOS WO 96/40722 APS WO 96/40724 OTHER (In Anton, M., and Vector Express Expression," J Araki, H., et al Biol. 225:25-3 Astumian, J.F. the Haemoph Escherichia co	15 5,916,804 06/29/1999 15 5,916,804 07/06/1999 15 5,919,676 07/06/1999 16 S,928,914 07/27/1999 17	15	15	15	15 5,916,804 06/29/1999 Bushman 15 5,916,804 06/29/1999 Graham et al. 15 5,919,676 07/06/1999 Leboulch et al. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY ALS WO 96/04393 02/19/1996 WIPO AMS WO 96/19497 06/27/1996 WIPO ANS WO 96/30498 10/03/1996 WIPO ANS WO 96/40722 12/19/1996 WIPO APS WO 96/40724 12/19/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Anton, M., and Graham, F.L., "Site-Specific Recombination Mediated by Vector Expressing the Cre Recombinase Protein: a Molecular Switch for Expression," J. Virol. 69:4600-4606, American Society for Microbiolog Biol. 225:25-37, Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY (1992) AT S Astumian, J.H., et al., "Site-specific recombination between cloned attP the Haemophilus influenza bacteriophage HP1 propagated in recombina Escherichia coli," J. Bacteriol. 171:1747-1750, American Society for Microbiology (James Ketter/)	15 5,916,804 06/29/1999 Bushman 15 5,916,804 06/29/1999 Graham et al. 15 5,919,676 07/06/1999 Graham et al. 16 5,928,914 07/27/1999 Leboulch et al. 17 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS 18 DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY 18 WO 96/04393 02/19/1996 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 WIPO 11 WIPO 12 WIPO 12 WIPO 12 WIPO 13 WIPO 14 WIPO 15 WO 96/40724 12/19/1996 WIPO 16 WIPO 17 WIPO 18 WIPO 19 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 11 WIPO 11 WIPO 12 WIPO 13 WIPO 14 WIPO 15 WIPO 16 WIPO 17 WIPO 17 WIPO 18 WIPO 19 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 11 WIPO 11 WIPO 12 WIPO 12 WIPO 13 WIPO 14 WIPO 15 WIPO 16 WIPO 17 WIPO 17 WIPO 18 WIPO 19 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 11 WIPO 11 WIPO 12 WIPO 13 WIPO 14 WIPO 15 WIPO 16 WIPO 17 WIPO 17 WIPO 18 WIPO 19 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 10 WIPO 11 WIPO 11 WIPO 12 WIPO 13 WIPO 14 WIPO 15 WIPO 16 WIPO 17 WIPO 17 WIPO 18 WIPO 19 WIPO 19 WIPO 10 W

		Page 6 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	Application No. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS					
CAMINÉR ITIAL		DOCUI	MENT NUMBER		NAME	CLA	ss	SUB-CLA	ss_	FILING DATE
JK	AA6	5,929			Hodges et al.					12/20/1996
	AB6	5,962	2,255	10/05/1999	Griffiths et al.					12/05/1994
	AC6	5,981		11/09/1999	Demirjian et al.					01/25/1995
	AD6	5,989		11/22/1999	Luo et al.					08/12/1997
	AE6	6,010			Griffiths et al.					05/29/1996
	AF6		0,430		Stewart	_				12/26/1995
	AG6	+	6,778	05/23/2000	Ginsburg, et al.					11/06/1996
		+		06/16/2000	McVey et al.	_				02/25/1998
	AH6		3,627	06/27/2000	Zambrowicz, et al.	_	t^-			04/08/1998
	AI6	+	0,576		Hartley et al.		 			01/20/1999
	AJ6	+	3,557				1			01/12/1998
	AK6	6,17	1,861	01/09/2001	Hartley et al. FENT DOCUMENTS		<u>. </u>	<u> </u>		
XAMINER					COUNTRY	CI	LASS	SUB-CI	LASS	TRANSLATIO
nitial JK	-		UMENT NUMBER 97/06265	02/20/1997			1			Ye
	AL6			03/13/1997			1			Ye
JK	AM6		97/09436	 			+	1 1		Y
JK	AN6		97/25446	07/17/1997			╁╴	1 1		Y
JK	AO6	wc	97/32481	09/12/1997				1-1		<u>Y</u>
JI	AP6	WC	98/10086	03/12/1998	WIPO r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges. etc.	<u>, </u>	<u> </u>		1
JK	AR	<u>6</u>	Atlung, T., et a	al., "A versatil	e method for integration of ia coli," Gene 107:11-17, of Plasmids pBR322 and dition, John Wiley & Sons	of gene Elsevi	s and er Sci	Short	Prote	ocols in
	АТ	6		UN The second Co	Deletions in Large Bacter ene of Promiscuous Plasm ts," <i>J. Mol. Biol. 230</i> :174	-185, A	cade	mic Pre	ss (1	
EXAMINER			/.Tameg	Ketter/		יטן	VIE C	CHOIDE	لانايار	01/14/40

		Page 7 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

			U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
JK	AA7	6,225,121	05/01/2001	Savakis, C. et al.			04/27/1998		
	AB7	6,262,341	07/17/2001	Baszczynski et al.			11/17/1998		
	AC7	6,270,969	08/07/2001	Hartley et al.			01/20/1999		
	AD7	6,271,436	08/07/2001	Piedrahita et al.			10/10/1997		
	AE7	6,277,608	08/21/2001	Hartley et al.			04/22/1999		
	AF7	2002/0007051	01/17/2002	Cheo et al.			12/11/2000		
	AG7	6,361,972	03/26/2002	Harrington et al.			01/10/2000		
	AH7	6,365,377	04/02/2002	Patten et al			03/03/2000		
	AI7	2002/0068290	06/06/2002	Yarovinsky			05/31/2001		
	AJ7	6,410,266	06/25/2002	Harrington et al.			01/07/2000		
	AK7	6,410,317	06/25/2002	Farmer			07/14/2000		
			OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
JK	AL7	WO 98/53056	11/26/1998	WIPO			Yes X No		
JK	AM7	WO 99/10488	03/04/1999	WIPO			Yes No		
JK	AN7	WO 99/21977	05/06/1999	WIPO			Yes No		
JK	A07	WO 99/25851	05/27/1999	WIPO			Yes X No		
JK	AP7	WO 99/55851	11/04/1999	WIPO			Yes No		
		OTHER (Inc	luding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
	AR	Babineau, D., 6 260:12313-123	et al., "The FL 91, American	P Protein of the 2-micron P Society for Biochemistry a	lasmid of nd Molect	Yeast," J. Bular Biology	iol. Chem. , Inc. (1985)		
	AS	Backman, K., et al., "Use of Synchronous Site-Specific Recombination In Vivo to Regulate Gene Expression," BioTechnology 2:1045-1049 (1984)							
	AT	Bai, C., et al., through a Nove	"SKP1 Connected Motif, the F	cts Cell Cycle Regulators to F-Box," Cell 86:263-274, Ce	the Ubiq	uitin Proteol July 1996)	ysis Machinery		
EXAMINER		/Jam	es Ketter/		DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 8 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				HC DATEN	T DOCUMENTS			·	
EXAMINER		Por	7. D. (F.) (F.) (F.) (D. (F.)					01 ID 01 1 00	Taurana
JK	AA8		2/0094574	07/18/2002	NAME Hartley <i>et al</i> .	CL/	155	SUB-CLASS	05/16/2001
	AB8		02/0106797	08/08/2002		+			03/12/2001
		-	·			-			
	AC8		36,707	08/20/2002	Zambrowicz et al.	+			03/25/1999
	AD8	200	02/0172997	11/21/2002		4			07/19/2001
	AE8	200	02/0182731	12/05/2002	Ji et al.	41			01/25/2002
	AF8	200	02/0192819	12/19/2002	Hartley et al.				07/19/2001
	AG8	200	03/0027289	02/06/2003	Farmer	ļ			04/05/2002
	AH8	200	03/0027337	02/06/2003	Droge et al.			1	02/25/2002
	AI8	200	03/0054552	03/20/2003	Hartley et al.				01/30/2002
	AJ8	200	03/0054555	03/20/2003	Farmer et al.				09/17/2002
	AK8	200	03/0059900	03/27/2003	Farmer				01/17/2002
	٠		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
XAMINER NITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
JK	AL8	W	O 00/12687	03/09/2000	WIPO		l		Ye:
JK	AM8	EP	1 035 208	09/13/2000	Europe				Ye:
JK	AN8	W	O 00/60091	10/12/2000	WIPO				Ye Ne
JK	AO8	W	O 01/05961	01/25/2001	WIPO				Yes
JK	AP8	w	O 01/07572	02/01/2001	WIPO				Yes
	l	1		l	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u> </u>	1	1 140
jk 	AR	8	Balakrishnan, R att-Int-mediated Science (Januar	l rearrangeme	ene cassette for adapting <i>Es</i> nt and p_{L} expression vectors	cheric s," Ge	hia ne l	<i>coli</i> strains 38:101-10	as hosts for 4, Elsevier
	AS .	Ball, C.A., and Johnson, R.C., "Efficient Excision of Phage λ from the Escherichia coli Chromosome Requires the Fis Protein," J. Bacteriol. 173: 4027-4031, American Society for Microbiology (July 1991)							
	АТ	8	cerevisiae: Nuc	lear entry and	gulated expression of endon biological consequences," by of Sciences (1985)				
EXAMINER	1	<u> </u>	/J	ames Kette	r/ ·	DAT	E CC	NSIDERED	07/14/200

		Page 9 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS_	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
JK	AA9	200	3/0064515	04/03/2003	Hartley et al.				01/30/2002
	AB9	200	3/0068799	04/10/2003	Hartley et al.				06/06/2002
	AC9	200	3/0077804	04/24/2003	Byrd et al.				04/19/2002
	AD9	200	3/0100110	05/29/2003	Hartley et al.				11/02/1999
	AE9	200	3/0124555	07/03/2003	Brasch et al.				05/21/2002
	AF9	200	3/0153055	08/14/2003	Miles et al.				02/20/2003
	AG9	200	3/0157662	08/21/2003	Gerard et al.				11/13/2002
	AH9	200	3/0157716	08/21/2003	Hartley et al.				11/02/2001
	AI9	200	3/0175970	09/18/2003	Hartley et al.				11/21/2002
	AJ9	200	03/0176644	09/18/2003	Byrd et al.				02/07/2002
	AK9	200	3/0186233	10/02/2003	Chesnut et al.				12/07/2001
			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS	SUB-CLAS	S TRANSLATION
JK	AL9	w	0 01/11058	02/15/2001	WIPO				Yes No
	AM9	wo	O 01/31039	05/03/2001	WIPO				Yes No
	AN9	wo	O 01/62892	08/30/2001	WIPO				Yes No
	AO9	wo	02/00875	01/03/2002	WIPO				Yes No
1	AP9	w	0 02/05294	01/17/2002	WIPO				Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
JК	AR	9	Bauer, C.E., et a specific Recomb	al., "Extent of bination," J. λ	Sequence Homology Requivol. Biol. 181:187-197, Aca	ired f demi	or Ba	acteriopha ss Inc. (19	ge Lambda Site- 85)
	AS	Bayley, C.C., et al., "Exchange of gene activity in transgenic plants catalyzed by the Cre-lox site specific recombination system," Plant Mol. Biol. 18:353-361, Dordrecht Kluwer Academic (1992)							
	АТ	2	Bernard, P., and Poisoning of Di Press, Inc. (199	NA-topoisome	I., "Cell Killing by the F pla erase II Complexes," <i>J. Mol</i>	smid . <i>Bioi</i>	Ccd . 220	b Protein I 5:735-745,	nvolves Academic
EXAMINER			/Jame:	s Ketter/		DA	TE CC	NSIDERED	07/14/2006
				<u>′</u>					

		Page 10 of 121
50014 PMO 1440	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	APPLICATION No. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	APPLICANTS Chesnut et al.	
IN ORMATION DISCLOSORS STATEMENT	FILING DATE March 4, 2004	ART UNIT 1636

י שאווואאם:					T DOCUMENTS				
AMINER ITIAL		DOCU	JMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	s s	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
JK	AA10	2003	3/0220249	11/27/2003	Hackett et al.				02/07/2003
	AB10	2004	1/0040053	02/26/2004	Nomura et al.				11/22/2002
	AC10	2004	4/0053412	03/18/2004	Hartley et al.				03/26/2003
	AD10	2004	4/0063207	04/01/2004	Hartley et al.				10/08/2003
-	AE10	6,72	0,140	04/13/2004	Hartley et al.				02/04/2000
	AF10	2004	4/0171156	09/02/2004	Hartley et al.				04/02/2004
	AG10	200	4/0171157	09/02/2004	Hartley et al.				04/08/2004
	AH10	200	4/0219516	11/04/2004	Bennett et al.				07/18/2003
	AI10	200	4/0219673	11/04/2004	Hartley et al.				03/10/2004
	AJ10	200	4/0229229	11/18/2004	Cheo et al.				08/14/2003
	AK10	200	4/0253631	12/16/2004	Hartley et al.				07/19/2004
	1	<u>. </u>	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
XAMINER		T_000	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLA	ss	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
JK	AL10	+) 02/08391	01/31/2002	 				Ye No
	+	┾		02/28/2002					Ye
JK JK	AM10	 	0 02/16594						Ye
	AN10	WC	0 02/061034	08/08/2002	WIPO				Ye
JK	AO10	wo	0 03/025161	03/27/2003	WIPO				No.
JK	AP10	wo	03/103600	12/18/2003				I	No.
			OTHER (Inc	luding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)			
JK 	AR .	<u>10</u>	Bernard, P., "P Eaton Publishir		ion of Recombinant DNA (1996)	by CcdB	," <i>B</i>	ioTechniqu	es 21:320-323
	AS	<u>10</u>	Bernard, P. et of Cleavage by G	al., "The F Pla yrase," <i>J. Mod</i>	asmid CcdB Protein Induct. Biol. 234:534-541, Aca	ces Efficie demic Pre	ent A	ATP-depend Inc. (1993)	lent DNA
	AT	10	Bernard, P., et 148: 71-74, Els	al., "Positive	selection of vectors using	g the F pla	smi	d <i>ccd</i> B kille	er gene," <i>Gen</i>
	\		,						

		Page 11 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	IT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
JK	AAII	20	04/0265863	12/30/2004	Chesnut et al.			03/04/2004			
4	ABII	20	05/0009091	01/13/2005	Hartley et al.			08/19/2004			
	AC		_								
	AD										
	AE										
	AF	1									
	AG										
	АН										
	ΑI										
	AJ										
	AK										
EXAMINER	1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	τ	·				
INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	AM		-					Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO						-	Yes No			
	AP							Yes No			
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)					
JК	AR	п	genotoxic stress	activation of	egmental genomic replaceme the p53 promoter in single-c Jniversity Press (1997)	ent by Cre opy trans	e-mediated resions formants," /	ecombination: Nucl. Acids			
JK	AS	11	Betz, U.A.K., et recombination,"	Betz, U.A.K., et al., "Bypass of lethality with mosaic mice generated by Cre-loxP-mediated recombination," Curr. Biol. 6:1307-1316, Current Biology Ltd. (October 1996)							
JK	АТ	11	overproduction	Bhandari, P., and Gowrishankar, J., "An Escherichia coli host strain useful for efficient overproduction of cloned gene products with NaCl as the inducer," J. Bacteriol 179:4403-4406, American Society for Microbiology (July 1997)							
EXAMINER	<u>. </u>		/James K	etter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006			
DY A DAINIER 1	:-1:CC				formance with MPEP 600 Draw line th	much citatio	n if not in confo	mance and not			

FORM PTO-1449
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 12 of 121
ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
APPLICANTS	
Chesnut et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
March 4, 2004	1636

			<u> </u>	U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	-	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD			-					
	AE	- -	· <u> </u>						
······································	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	AI		****						
	AJ	+-			·				
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs			
EXAMINER		D.	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
INITIAL	AL		OCOMENT NOMBER	DAIL	COUNTRY			Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO			-				Yes No	
	AP	+						Yes No	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)			
JK	AR	12	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Black, L.W., "In vitro packaging into phage T4 particles and specific recircularization of phage lambda DNAs," Gene 46:97-101, Elsevier Science (1986)						
JК	AS	12	Bloch, C.A., et al., "Purification of Escherichia coli Chromosomal Segments without Cloning," Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 223:104-111, Academic Press, Inc. (1996)						
JК	AT	12	Bochner, B.R., et al., "Positive Selection for Loss of Tetracycline Resistance," J. Bacteriol. 143:926-933, American Society for Microbiology (1980)						
EXAMINER			/Jame	es Kette	er/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006	
EXAMINER: In	nitial if ref	erence c	onsidered, whether or no	t citation is in	conformance with MPEP 609.	Draw line through citati	on if not in confo	ormance and not	
considered. Inclu	ide copy o	t this fo	rm with next communica	tion to Applic	anı				

		Page 13 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
500M 070 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	ΑI									
	AJ									
	AK			,						
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS			T		
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL						<u> </u>	Yes No		
	AM				·			Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP	1						Yes No		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	ges, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>13</u>	Boshart, M, et Gene of Human	al., "A Ver Cytomegal	y Strong Enhancer is Locate lovirus," <i>Cell 41</i> :521-530, N	ed Upstream MIT (1985)	of an Imme	ediate Early		
JK	AS	13	the Same Chron	Bouhassira, E.E., et al., "Transcriptional Behavior of LCR Enhancer Elements Integrated at the Same Chromosomal Locus by Recombinase-Mediated Cassette Exchange," Blood 90:3332-3344, The American Society of Hematology (November 1997)						
JK	АТ	13	Boyd, A.C., "Tu blunt-ended DN Press (1993)	Boyd, A.C., "Turbo cloning: a fast, efficient method for cloning PCR products and other blunt-ended DNA fragments into plasmids," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 21</i> :817-821, Oxford University Press (1993)						
EXAMINER	I	1	/Jame	s Ketter	/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 14 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM RTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB			-						
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	ΑI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		C	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP	_						Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	L	1,0		
JK	AR	14	Brent, R., and P	tashne, M., "	A bacterial repressor protein n of a yeast gene," Nature 31	or a yeas				
JК	AS	14		Broach, J. R., et al., "Recombination within the Yeast Plasmid 2µ Circle is Site-Specific," Cell 29:227-234, Cell Press (1982)						
JK	АТ	<u>14</u>		Bruckner, R.C., and Cox, M.M., "The Histone-like H Protein of Escherichia coli is a ibosomal protein s3," Nucl. Acids Res. 17:3145-3161 (1989)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	/James Ke	tter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 15 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

 				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB							L	
	AC								
	AD								
<u> </u>	AE								
	AF								
	AG							,	
	AH						_		
	Aī								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS		1	T
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	c	LASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL	_		<u> </u>					No Yes
	AM					-			No Yes
	AN	_							No Yes
<u> </u>	AO	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ					No Yes
	AP			<u></u>					No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.	<u> </u>		
JK	AR	<u>15</u>	Brunelli, J.P., a Mediated Reco 1994)	Brunelli, J.P., and Pall, M.L., "Lambda/Plasmid Vector Construction by <i>In Vivo cre/lox-</i> Mediated Recombination," <i>BioTechniques 16</i> :1061-1064, Eaton Publishing Company (June 1994)					
JK	AS	15	Designed for D	Brunelli, J.P. and Pall, M.L., "A Series of Yeast/Escherichia coli λ Expression Vectors Designed for Directional Cloning of cDNAs and cre/lox-Mediated Plasmid Excision," Yeast 9:1309-1318, John Wiley (1993)					
JK	AT	15	Bubeck, P., et a 21:3601-3602,	al., "Rapid Oxford Ur	cloning by homologo niversity Press (1993)	us recombinat	tion <i>ir</i>	ı vivo," Nuc	l. Acids Res.
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	/James Ke	tter/		DA	TE CC	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 16 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
50014 PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD				\					
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL					ļ		Yes No		
	AM		-					Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
JК	AR	16	Buchholz, F., et recombination t Oxford Univers	argets in ge	aple assay to determine the fur momic manipulation constructions	nctionality ts," <i>Nucl</i> .	of Cre or Fl Acids Res. 2	LP 4:3118-3119,		
JК	AS	<u>16</u>	Buchholz, F., et for applied site- Press (1996)	Buchholz, F., et al., "Different thermostabilities of FLP and Cre recombinases: implications for applied site-specific recombination," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 24:4256-4262, Oxford University Press (1996)						
JK	AT	<u>16</u>	Bushman, W., e Science 230:900	Bushman, W., et al., "Control of Directionality in Lambda Site Specific Recombination," Science 230:906-911, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1985)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>.i</u>				

		Page 17 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
500M PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>		OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB					·				
	AC									
	AD					•				
	AE	1								
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
 	ΑI			1						
	AJ	1								
	AK									
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENTS	3	·			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertiner	nt Pages, etc.)				
JK	AR	17	Burioni, R., et a	al., "An im combinato	proved phage display vorial libraries," Res. Viro	ector for antibody ol. 148:161-164, l	repertoire o Elsevier (199	cloning by 97)		
JK	AS	17	Campbell, A. N 174:7495-7499	Campbell, A. M., "Chromosomal Insertion Sites for Phages and Plasmids," J. Bacteriol. 174:7495-7499, American Society For Microbiology (1992)						
JК	АТ	17	Specific Site in Measurement of	Capone, J.P., et al., "Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA Nonsense Mutations at a Specific Site in the Escherichia coli Chloramphenicol Acetyltransferase Gene: Use in Measurement of Amber, Ochre, and Opal Suppression in Mammalian Cells," Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:3059-3067, American Society for Microbiology (1986)						
EXAMINER	!		/Ja	mes Kett	er/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 18 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FODA PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		r	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK			<u></u>						
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)				
JК	AR	18	Combinatorial I	Chanock, R.M., et al., "Human Monoclonal Antibody Fab Fragments Cloned from Combinatorial Libraries: Potential Usefulness in Prevention and/or Treatment of Major Human Viral Diseases," Infect. Agents Dis. 2:118-131, Raven Press (1993)						
JK	AS	18	repertoire of str	Chapin, S.J., et al., "Differential expression of alternatively spliced forms of MAP4: a repertoire of structurally different microtubule-binding domains," Biochem. 34:2289-2301, American Chemical Society (1995)						
JK	AT	18	artificial chrom	Chatterjee, P.K., and Coren, J.S., "Isolating large nested deletions in bacterial and P1 artificial chromosomes by in vivo P1 packaging of products of Cre-catalyzed recombination between the endogenous and a transposed loxP site," Nucl. Acids Res. 25:2205-2212, Oxford University Press (1997)						
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 19 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EVAMBLED				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS		, 			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			•		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP				-			Yes No		
	J		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	<u> </u>	1110		
JK	AR	19	Cherepanov, P.F	ond Wacke e option of F	ernagel, W., "Gene disruption lp-catalyzed excision of the	n in <i>Esche</i>	erichia coli: -resistance d	Tc ^R and Km ^R eterminant,"		
JK	AS	19	cleavable affinit	Chong, S., et al., "Single-column purification of free recombinant proteins using a self-cleavable affinity tag derived from a protein splicing element," Gene 192:271-281, Elsevier Science B.V. (1997)						
JK	AT	<u>19</u>	genome of mam	malian cells l	r of single gene-containing loby a retroviral vector carrying an Society For Microbiology	g the cre				
EXAMINER	<u> </u>			James Ket	ter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 20 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	-
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS											
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u></u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA	1									
	AB										
	AC	T									
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	ΑI										
	AJ										
	AK										
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			T			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes			
	AL							No Yes			
	AM						<u> </u>	No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP			_				Yes No			
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)					
JK	AR	<u>20</u>	Chuang, C-F., e Arabidopsis tha Sciences of the	liana," Proc.	ic and heritable genetic interf Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:498 2000)	erence by 5-4990, 1	y double-stra National Aca	anded RNA in ademy of			
JК	AS	<u>20</u>	Saccharomyces	Cigan, A.M., et al., "Mutational Analysis of the HIS4 Translational Initiator Region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae," Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:2964-2975, American Society for Microbiology (1988)							
JK	AT	<u>20</u>		CLONTECH, "Creator™ Gene Cloning & Expression System," CLONTECHniques 15:7-11, CLONTECH (April 2000)							
EXAMINER	<u></u>	<u> </u>	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006			

		Page 21 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				<u>U.S. PA7</u>	TENT DOCUMENTS		,				
EXAMINER NITIAL	ļ	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE_	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	Ai										
	AJ										
	AK	_	- 14-1								
		\	I	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	'S		1			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Ye:			
	AM							Ye No			
	AN		<u> </u>					Ye No			
- <u>-</u> -	AO							Ye No			
	AP			<u> </u>				Ye No			
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)					
JK	AR	21	CLONTECH, ' CLONTECH (New Add January 20	itions to the Creator™ I	Platform," CLON	TECHniques	16:3 pages,			
JK	AS	21	CLONTECH, 'pages, CLONT	CLONTECH, "New Creator™ -Compatible Expression Systems," CLONTECHniques 15:2 pages, CLONTECH (October 2000)							
JK	АТ	21	CLONTECH, "Creator™ Acceptor Vector Construction Kits" CLONTECHniques 16:2 pages, CLONTECH (October 2001)								
EXAMINER				nes Kett		DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006			

		Page 22 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA										
	AB										
	AC						,				
	AD										
	AE				·						
	AF										
-	AG										
	АН										
	AI										
	AJ										
	AK						<u></u>				
	7		<u> </u>	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	<u>s</u>	 				
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL		<u> </u>	_			ļ		No_		
	AM								Yes No		
	AN	1		1					Yes No		
	AO								Yes No		
	AP								Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	Juding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, e	etc.)	•			
JК	AR	22		Creator TM	SMART™ Library Co			LONTECH	niques 16:2		
JK	AS	22	Powerpoint Pre	CLONTECH, "Creator TM : The Universal Platform for Analysis of Gene Function," Powerpoint Presentation, pp. 1-9, CLONTECH, (July 24, 2001), available at http://www.clontech.com/products/families/creator/popups/s1page1.html							
JK	АТ	22	CLONTECH, 'CLONTECH, (CLONTECH, "Creator TM pDNR-Dual Cloning Kit," <i>CLONTECHniques 16</i> :3 pages, CLONTECH, (October 2001)							
EXAMINER	J		/James Kett	er/			DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 23 of 121
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB		-	_		-					
	AC										
	AD			,							
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	AI										
	AJ										
	AK										
		!	F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL		- 					Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO	7						Yes No			
	AP							Yes No			
	·		OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)					
JK	AR	23	Collis, C.M., an Cassettes of Inte Microbiology (1	grons," Ant	, "Expression of Antibiotic in imicrob Agents Chemother 3	Resistance 9:155-162	Genes in the	e Integrated Society For			
JK	AS	23	Protocols in Mo	Cormack, B., "Directed Mutagenesis Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction," in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Supplement 37, Ausubel, F.M., et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Boston, MA, pp. 8.5.1-8.5.10 (1997)							
JK	АТ	23	Molecular Biolo	Cormack, B., "Mutagenesis by the Polymerase Chain Reaction," in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, Supplement 15, Ausubel, F.M., et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, nc., Boston, MA, pp. 8.5.1-8.5.9 (1991)							
EXAMINER	EXAMINER /James Ketter/ DATE CONSIDERED 07/14/2006										

		Page 24 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

-				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
_	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM	\Box						Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP	\top						Yes No		
	1		OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	1			
JK	AR	<u>24</u>	Cox, M.M., "Th	e FLP prote ystem in <i>Esc</i>	in of the yeast 2-μm plasmid: cherichia coli," Proc. Natl. Ac	Expressi				
JК	AS	<u>24</u>		Craig, N.L., and Nash, H.A., "The Mechanism of Phage λ Site-Specific Recombination: Site-specific Breakage of DNA by Int Topoisomerase," Cell 35:795-803, Cell Press (1983)						
JK	AT	<u>24</u>			D.J., "Single-step selection for 88:936-940, National Academy			ansposition,"		
EXAMINER		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	/James Kette	r/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 25 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	·
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							1
	Al							
	AJ			-				
	AK	1						
	l .		F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
-	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO			-				Yes No
	АР							Yes No
-	1		OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent P	ages, etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>25</u>	Dale, E.C., and cells mediated b	Ow, D.W.	, "Intra- and intermolecular phage P1 recombinase," G	r site-specific ene 91:79-85,	recombination Elsevier Sci	on in plant ence (1990)
JK	AS	<u>25</u>	Dale, E.C., and Ow, D.W., "Gene transfer with subsequent removal of the selection gene from the host genome," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 88:10558-10562, National Academy of Sciences (1991)					
JK	AT	25	Stability of Rec	ombinatio	., "Mutations in the Cre/lox n Products: Applications fo 06, abstract no. Y108, Wile	or Gene Target	ting in Plant	ance the s," J. Cell.
EXAMINER	<u>. </u>	<u></u>	/James Kette	r/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 26 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM 2000 1440	0942.5340005/ВJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

<u> </u>				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB						<u> </u>		
	AC	-							
	AD	1							
	AE	-							
	AF	+							
	AG								
	AH								
	Al						-		
	AJ								
	AK.	<u> </u>				· ·			
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	'S	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
<u> </u>	AL						ļ		No Yes
<u></u>	AM								No Yes
	AN								No Yes
	AO								No Yes
	AP						<u></u>		No No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>26</u>	Dang, D.T., and Embryonic Mos	l Perrimon saics in <i>Dr</i>	, N., "Use of a Yeast S cosophila," Dev. Genet.	ite-Specif 13:367-3	fic Recor 375, Wile	mbinase to C ey-Liss (199	ienerate 2)
JК	AS	26	Datson, N.A., et al., "MicroSAGE: a modified procedure for serial analysis of gene expression in limited amounts of tissue," Nucl. Acids Res. 27:1300-1307, Oxford University Press (March 1999)						
JK	Davies, J., and Reichmann, L., "An Antibody VH Domain with a lox-Cre Site Integrated Into its Coding Region: Bacterial Recombination within a Single Polypeptide Chain," FEBS Letts 377:92-96, Elsevier Science (1995)								
EXAMINER			/James Ket	ter/			DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006
			<u> </u>					ififr	emance and not

		Page 27 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM 9TO 1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		T	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK						<u> </u>	
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
·	AL							No Yes
	AM			_				No
	AN			<u></u>				Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP			·				Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)		
JK ·	AR	Davis, C.R., et al., "Analysis of the Mechanisms of Action of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae						Biol. Chem.
JК	AS	<u>27</u>	Degryse, E., "In vivo intermolecular recombination in <i>Escherichia coli</i> : application to plasmid constructions," <i>Gene 170</i> :45-50, Elsevier Science (1996)					
JK	АТ	<u>27</u>	Deng, M-D., an Cyanobacteria, (February 1999	" Appl. En	n, J.R., "Ethanol Synth viron. Microbiol. 65:5	nesis by Genetic E 23-528, American	ngineering ir Society for	ı Microbiology
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	/James	Ketter/		DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 28 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORW F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	-	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA					 			
-	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK					_			
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL	_							No Yes
	AM			ļ					No Yes
	AN								No
	AO							<u> </u>	Yes No
	AP			_					Yes No
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OTHER (Inc	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>28</u>	Derbyshire, V., Natl. Acad. Sci.	and Belfor USA 95:13	rt, M., "Lightning str 356-1357, National A	ikes twice: Academy of	Intron-in	tein coincides of the USA	ence," <i>Proc.</i> (1998)
JK	AS	28	targets in vitro:	Devine, S.E., and Boeke, J.D., "Efficient integration of artificial transposons into plasmid argets in vitro: a useful tool for DNA mapping, sequencing and genetic analysis," Nucl. Acids Res. 22:3765-3772, Oxford University Press (September 1994)					
JK	AT	Diederich, L., et al., "New Cloning Vectors for Integration into the λ Attachment Site attB of the Escherichia coli Chromosome," Plasmid 28: 14-24, Academic Press (1992)							
EXAMINER	I	L	/James I	(etter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 29 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM BTO 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG ·								
	AH								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	_	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL	\perp					<u> </u>	No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
		,	OTHER (Inc	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	ges, etc.)			
JK	AR	29	Dijkema, R., et of the Rat." EM	al., "Cloni BO J. 4:70	ing and Expression of the Ch 51-767, IRL Press Limited (1	romosomal 1 985)	Immune Inte	erferon Gene	
JK	AS	29	Dymecki, S.M., by site-specific	Dymecki, S.M., "A modular set of <i>Flp, FRT</i> and <i>lacZ</i> fusion vectors for manipulating genes by site-specific recombination," <i>Gene 171</i> :197-201, Elsevier North-Holland (June 1996)					
JK	АТ	Elledge, S.J., et al., "λYES: A multifunctional cDNA expression vector for the isolation of genes by complementation of yeast and Escherichia coli mutations," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:1731-1735, National Academy of Sciences (1991)							
EXAMINER	1	Щ.	/Ja	mes Ket	ter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 30 of 121
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

			-	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							_	
	AB								
_	AC					_			
 .	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH	\top							
	ΑĪ	1							
	AJ	+							
	AK								
				OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENT	'S	-l		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP	+							Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	30	Enquist, L.W., Identification o	f Excision D	rg, R.A., "The Red Pl Defective Variants of I (1976)	aque Test Bacteriop	: A Rapi hage Lai	d Method fo nbda," <i>Virol</i>	or logy 72:147-
JK	AS	30	Esposito, D., et active site doma	Esposito, D., et al., "The integrase family of tyrosine recombinases: evolution of a conserved active site domain," Nucl. Acids Res. 25:3605-3614, Oxford University Press (1997)					
JK	AT	30	Feil, R., et al., "Regulation of Cre Recombinase Activity by Mutated Estrogen Receptor Ligand-Binding Domains," Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 237:752-757, Academic Press (1997)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/			DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 31 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
Information Disclosure Statement	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
-	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG	1								
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK		 -							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)				
JK	AR	31	Feinbaum, R., "Ausubel, F.M.,	Vectors Deret al., eds., 3	rived from Plasmids," in Clohn Wiley & Sons, Inc., I	Current Proto Boston, MA,	cols in Mole	ecular Biology, 1.5.17 (1998)		
JК	AS	31	vectors designe	Ferguson, J., et al., "Construction and characterization of three yeast-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors designed for rapid subcloning of yeast genes on small DNA fragments," Gene 16:191-197, Elsevier Science (1981)						
JK	AT	31	i functional disse	Fiering, S., et al., "An 'in-out' strategy using gene targeting and FLP recombinase for the functional dissection of complex DNA regulatory elements: Analysis of the β-globin locus control region," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90</i> :8469-8473, National Academy of Sciences (1993)						
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	/Jame	s Ketter	/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 32 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
· · · · · · · · ·	AE									
	AF									
	AG		·-							
	АН		,							
	AI									
- ·	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS	-1			
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM	1							Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP			,					Yes No	
	1		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, e	etc.)			
JK	AR	32	Filutowicz, M.,	<i>et al.</i> , "Pur	rification of the <i>Esche</i> " <i>Gene 147</i> :149-150,	erichia coli	integrat	ion host fact September 19	or (IHF) in 994)	
JК	AS	32	Recombination	Flanagan, P.M., and Fennwald, M.A., "Analysis of Inhibitors of the Site-specific Recombination Reaction Mediated by TN3 Resolvase," J. Mol. Biol. 206:295-304, Academic Press Limited (1989)						
JК	AT	32	Flores, A., et al. Natl. Acad. Sci.	, "A protei <i>USA 96</i> :78	in-protein interaction 315-7820, National A	map of yea	st RNA Science	polymerase s (July 1999)	III," <i>Proc</i> .	
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	!	/James K	Cetter/			DATE CC	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 33 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	AI										
	AJ										
	AK										
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		- ,	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL	1						Yes No			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP							Yes No			
	_ 		OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)					
JK	AR	33	Francia, M.V., e Tn21 Integrase (February 1996)	(Int21)," <i>J. I</i>	Integration in the Escheri Bacteriol. 178:894-898, A	i <i>chia coli</i> Chr merican Soci	omosome M ety For Micr	lediated by robiology			
JK	AS	33	Francia, M.V., e	Francia, M.V., et al., "The IntI1 Integron Preferentially Binds Single-Stranded DNA of the attC Site," J. Bacteriol. 181:6844-6849, American Society for Microbiology (1999)							
JK	AT	33	vector allows hi	Fukushige, S., and Sauer, B., "Genomic targeting with a positive-selection lox integration rector allows highly reproducible gene expression in mammalian cells," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89</i> :7905-7909, National Academy of Sciences (1992)							
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u>I. </u>	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006			

		Page 34 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
EORNA DEO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		-				
EXAMINER INITIAL		I	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA	Ī									
	AB						-				
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	Al										
	AJ		-								
	AK										
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		<u> </u>	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL	\perp						Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP							Yes No			
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)					
JK	AR	<u>34</u>		tle Plasmid	Free Recombination System for Is into Herpes Simplex Type 1 obiology (1992)						
JK	AS	<u>34</u>	Gateway™ Clor Manual, pp. 1-60	Gateway TM Cloning Technology, Version 1, GIBCO BRL, Life Technologies Instruction Manual, pp. 1-60 (November 1999), available at: http://www.lifetech.com/gateway							
JK	AT	<u>34</u>		Gay, P., et al., "Positive Selection Procedure for Entrapment of Insertion Sequence Elements in Gram-Negative Bacteria," J. Bacteriol. 164:918-921, American Society for Microbiology 1985)							
EXAMINER /James Ketter/ DATE CONSIDERED 07/14/2006											

		Page 35 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB		_							
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН			_						
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS	₋				
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	I	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL	_						No Yes		
	AM						ļ <u></u>	No Yes		
	AN						ļ <u>.</u>	No		
	AO						ļ	Yes No		
	AP			<u> </u>				Yes No		
		,	OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>35</u>	Gay, P., et al., " Bacillus Subtilis American Socie	: Expressio	nuctural Gene sacB, which C n of the Gene in Escherichi obiology (1983)	Codes for Ex a coli," J. B	oenzyme Le acteriol. 153	evansucrase of 3:1424-1431,		
JK	AS	35	Geoffroy, F., et very large antib	Geoffroy, F., et al., "A new phage display system to construct multicombinatorial libraries of very large antibody repertoires," Gene 151:109-113, Elsevier Science (December 1994)						
JК	AT	35	Glasgow, A.C., 264:10072-1008	Glasgow, A.C., et al., "DNA-binding Properties of the Hin Recombinase," J. Biol. Chem. 264:10072-10082, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1989)						
EXAMINER			/Jai	mes Kette	er/	DATECO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 36 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORW F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK		=	-						
	_J		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM			-				Yes No		
	AN						1	Yes No		
	AO	+						Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
JК	AR	36	Golic, K.G., and Recombination	l Lindquist, in the Dros	S., "The FLP Recombinase ophila Genome," <i>Cell 59</i> :499	of Yeast C -509, Cell	atalyzes Site Press (1989)	-Specific)		
JК	AS	36	when Introduce	Gorman, C. M., et al. "The Rous Sarcoma Virus Long Terminal Repeat is a Strong Promoter when Introduced into a Variety of Eukaryotic Cells by DNA-mediated Transfection," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79:6777-6781, National Academy of Sciences (1982)						
JK	AT	36	Götz, F., et al., "Escherichia coli 30S mutants lacking protein S20 are defective in translation initiation," Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1050:93-97, Elsevier Publishing Co. (1990)							
EXAMINER		1	/James H	Ketter/		DATE CO	DNSIDERED	07/14/2006		
L										

		Page 37 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG						-			
	AH	T								
	ΑĬ									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
INITIAL	AL	+	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRI	CLASS	30D-CEASS	Yes		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN	\top						Yes No		
	AO	+						Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	I		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	<u></u>	140		
JK	AR	<u>37</u>	Green R and N	Noller, H.F., "	Ribosomes and Translation,		v. Biochem.	<i>66</i> :679-716,		
JK	AS	<u>37</u>	Gene on the Rep	Grindley, N.D.F., and Kelley, W.S., "Effects of Different Alleles of the E. coli K12 pola Gene on the Replication of Non-transferring Plasmids," Molec. Gen. Genet. 143:311-318, Springer Verlag (1976)						
JK	AT	<u>37</u>	Gronostajski, R. Inter- and Intran Society of Biolo	nolecular Rea	owski, P.D., "The FLP Proteinctions," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 260</i> :1 sts, Inc. (1985)	n of the 2 2328-12	-micron Plas 335, The An	smid of Yeast. nerican		
EXAMINER	L	L	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 38 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM 8TO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
Information Disclosure Statement	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLA	ss	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF							•		
	AG									
-	AH									
···	Al									
	AJ									
	AK		-							
		<u>-</u>	F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS	S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL								No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
	_		OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinen	nt Pages, etc.)				
JK '	AR	38	Gu, H., et al., "I specific gene ta of Science (199	rgeting," <i>Sc</i>	a DNA polymerase bei ience 265:103-106, Ar	ta gene segmenerican Asso	ent in	n T cells usion for the A	ing cell type- dvancement	
JK	AS	38	Guo, F., et al., synapse, Proc.	uo, F., et al., "Asymmetric DNA bending in the Cre-loxP site-specific recombination rnapse," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:7143-7148, National Academy of Sciences (1999)						
JК	AT	38	Haffter, P., and Relaxed Topolo	Bickle, T.A ogical Speci	A., "Enhancer-independ ficty," <i>EMBO J. 7</i> :399	dent mutants 01-3996, IRL	of th Pres	e Cin Recors Limited (1	mbinase have a 1988)	
EXAMINER		!	/James Ke	tter/		DAT	E CC	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	
L						5 1 1 m 1 m 1 m	- Talanta	- if4 in somf		

		Page 39 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u></u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
_	AC									
·	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	'	<u> </u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	1		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>39</u>	Hall, R.M., and Genes by Site-sp Ltd. (February 1	ecific Recor	"Mobile Gene Cassettes and mbination," <i>Molec. Mircobio</i>	Integron <i>l. 15</i> :593	s: Capture a -600, Blacky	nd Spread of well Science		
JК	AS	<u>39</u>		ncock, R.E.W., and Scott, M.G., "The role of antimicrobial peptides in animal defenses," c. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:8856-8861, National Academy of Sciences (August 2000)						
JК	АТ	<u>39</u>			on of Adenovirus Vectors thr can Society for Microbiology		-lox Recomb	oination," <i>J</i> .		
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	L	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 40 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EXAMINER	T			U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
NITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
-	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENTS		1			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Ye:		
	AM						1	Ye		
	AN						 	Ye		
	AO	-						Ye		
				ļ			 	No.		
	AP				hor, Title, Date, Pertinen	4 D4- \	<u> </u>	No.		
JK	AR	40	Hartley, J.L., et	al., "DNA	Cloning Using In Vitro	Site-Specific Re	ecombination ber 2000)	n," Genome		
JK	AS	40	of ori plasmids	Hasan, N., et al., "Escherichia coli genome targeting, I. Cre-lox-mediated in vitro generation of orī plasmids and their in vivo chromosomal integration and retrieval," Gene 150:51-56, Elsevier Science (December 1994)						
JK	AT	40	vivo: constructi	on of impr	W., "Control of cloned oved vectors with a mul	gene expression tiple cloning site	by promoter and the p_{tac}	inversion in promoter,"		
EXAMINER			/James Kette				ONSIDERED	07/14/200		

		Page 41 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM 8TO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE			L						
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
_	AI				١					
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL	_ _						No Yes		
	AM							No Yes		
	AN							No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)				
JK	AR	41	selection: cDNA	cloning wit	"Improved vector, pHSG6 h G:C-tailing procedure an 8, Elsevier Science (1986)	64, for dire	ct streptomy g of double-	cin-resistance digested DNA		
JК	AS	41	majus, reveals h	Hehl, R., et al., "Structural analysis of Tam3, a transposable element from Antirrhinum majus, reveals homologies to the Ac element from maize," Plant Mol. Biol. 16:369-371, Kluwer Academic Press (1991)						
JК	AT	41	Henikoff, S., "UDNA sequencin	Henikoff, S., "Unidirectional digestion with exonuclease III creates targeted breakpoints for DNA sequencing," <i>Gene 28</i> :351-359, Elsevier Science Publishers (1984)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u></u>	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 42 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВJD/JKM	
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EXAMINER	- _I			U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS					
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA	_								
	AB	_								
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs	·			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DX	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Ye:		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)				
JK	AR	42		opoisome	nome-Scale Cloning an rase I-Mediated Ligation April 1999)					
JK	AS	<u>42</u>		Hochuli, E., et al. "Genetic Approach to Facilitate Purification of Recombinant Proteins with a Novel Metal Chelate Adsorbent." BioTechnology 6: 1321-1325, Nature Pub. Co. (1988)						
JК	AT	42		Hoekstra, M.F., et al., "Shuttle Mutagenesis: Bacterial Transposons for Genetic Manipulations in Yeast," Meth. Enzymol. 194:329-342, Academic Press (1991)						
EXAMINER		1	/James K	etter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		
	110.0				conformance with MPEP 600	D. Vi. shough sitesis				

		Page 43 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE		•						
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al	1							
	AJ								
	AK			1					
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN	\top							Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	43			anism of Strand Cleav stem," J. Mol. Biol. 1				
JK	AS	43	Hoess, R., et al. recombination s	Hoess, R., et al., "Formation of small circular DNA molecules via an in vitro site-specific recombination system," Gene 40:325-329, Elsevier Science (1985)					
JK	AT	43			e-specific recombinati ci. USA 79:3398-3402				
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	I	/James	Ketter,	/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 44 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				IIC DATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER		$\neg r$		U.S. PAIR	ENT DOCUMENTS		т	1		
INITIAL	+	→ DX	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA	+		 			ļ			
	AB	_								
	AC	_								
	AD			ļ <u>.</u>						
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН	\mathbb{L}								
	AI									
	AJ	\top								
	AK									
		— 		OREIGN P.	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)				
JK	AR	44	Hoess, R.H., et a	al., "The rol	le of the <i>loxP</i> spacer region in 300, Oxford University Press	n P1 site-sp	ecific recon	ıbination,"		
JK	AS	44	Molecular Biolo	Hoess, R. H., and Abremski, K., "The Cre-lox Recombination System," in Nucleic Acids and Molecular Biology, Vol. 4, ed. by Eckstein, F., and Lilley, D.M.J., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 99-109 (1990)						
JK	AT	44		Hoess, R.H., and Abremski, K., "Interaction of the Bacteriophage P1 Recombinase Cre with the Recombining Site loxP," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:1026-1029, National Academy of Sciences (1984)						
EXAMINER			/J:	ames Kett	er/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 45 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10KW F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		r	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
- 	AA									
	AB	T								
	AC	T								
	AD									
_	AE									
	AF									
	AG	\top								
	AH	T								
	AI									
	AJ	\neg								
	AK	\top								
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS		<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM						<u> </u>		Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
		$\overline{}$	OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Pertin	aent Pages, e	tc.)			
JK	AR	<u>45</u>	Holt, C.L., and subcloning capa	May, G.S., ibilities," G	"A novel phage λ reg Gene 133:95-97, Elsev	placement C vier Science	Cre- <i>lox</i> v ∈ (1993)	ector that ha	as automatic	
JK	AS	45	methodologies i	Hoogenboom, H.R., et al., "Multi-subunit proteins on the surface of filamentous phage: methodologies for displaying antibody (Fab) heavy and light chains," Nucl. Acids Res. 19:4133-4137, Oxford University Press (1991)						
JK	AT	45	P1, Mapping of	la, S., et al., "A site specific, conservative recombination system carried by bacteriophage, Mapping of the recombinase gene cin and the crossover sites cix for the inversion of the c gment," EMBO J. 1:1445-1453, Oxford University Press (1982)						
EXAMINER	_	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		James Ke	tter/	1	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 46 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM_	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EXAMINER INITIAL		1						
		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF		-					
	AG							
	AH							
	AI		· · ·					
	AJ							
	AK		,					
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS		-\	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes
	AN							Yes No
	AO	 						Yes No
	AP							Ye:
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)		, l
JK	AR	<u>46</u>	Inversion of a S	specific DN Specific DN	, "Trans-acting Genes of Bac A Segment Involved in Flage sia on Quantitative Biology	ellar Phase	Variation of	: Salmonella,''
JK	AS	<u>46</u>	Institut Pasteur Website, Introduction: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/intro.html (accessed 6/19/2003)					
JK	AT	Institut Pasteur Website, Figure 1: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/fig1.html (accessed 6/19/2003)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 47 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10NW110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD					, ,				
	AE									
	AF						<u> </u>		-	
	AG									
	АН	_								
	ΑĬ					· · · · · · ·				
	AJ									
	AK									
	1		F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	NTS			I	
EXAMINER INITIAL		Г	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN						†		Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP	+						-	Yes No	
	. 		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages.	etc.)	<u> </u>	110	
JK	AR	47	Institut Pasteur	Institut Pasteur Website, Figure 2: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/fig2.html (accessed 6/19/2003)						
JK	AS	47		Institut Pasteur Website, Figure 3: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/fig3.html (accessed 6/19/2003)						
JK	АТ	47		Institut Pasteur Website, Main Page: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg (accessed 6/19/2003)						
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 48 of 121		
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЛД/ЛКМ	10/792,035		
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.			
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
	March 4, 2004	1636		

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			,		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE	\top								
	AF	+								
	AG	1				<u> </u>	-			
	AH					<u> </u>				
	AI	-						-		
	AJ	+								
	AK	+								
	1		F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		Do	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ	1						Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP			-				Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	48	available at:	ve.org/web/2	The Echo™ Cloning System 20010112191100/www.invitr					
јк	AS	48	Jaffé, A., et al., Bacteriol. 163:8	Jaffé, A., et al., "Effects of the ccd Function of the F Plasmid on Bacterial Growth," J. Bacteriol. 163:841-849, American Society For Microbiology (1985)						
JK	AT	48	Jayaram, M., "7 Reaction Mecha	Jayaram, M., "The Int Family of Site-specific Recombinases: Some thoughts on a General Reaction Mechanism," J. Genet. 67:29-36, Indian Academy of Sciences (1988)						
EXAMINER	1	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	/James Ke	tter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
						<u> </u>				

		Page 49	of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.	
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035	_
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.		
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT	
	March 4, 2004	1636	

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
:	AC								
	AD			·					
	AE			_					
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AK								
			F	OREIGN P.	ATENT DOCUMEN	TS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO							<u></u>	Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertir	nent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	49	Jeong, J-H., et a	d., "Cloning	g and nucleotide seq L27 of Escherichia blishers GmbH (199	uencing of coli," J. D	the gene	s, rplU and i encing and i	rpmA, for Mapping 4:59-
JK	AS	49	Johnson, R.C., 6 binding protein, (1988)	Johnson, R.C., et al., "Isolation of the gene encoding the Hin recombinational enhancer binding protein," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:3484-3488, National Academy of Sciences (1988)					
JK	AT	49	Kanaar, R., et a Implications for Cell Press (1989)	the Mecha	diated Recombination	on of Cater Between C	nated and is-Acting	Knotted DNg Sites," Cell	NA Substrates: 158:147-159,
EXAMINER	L	1	/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

_		Page 50 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
TORNA DTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS			-	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	DCUMENT NUMBÉR	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF					<u> </u>			
	AG								
	АН								
	Al					-			
	AJ								
	AK					•			
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	NTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	_	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Perti	inent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>50</u>	negative bacteri	Kaniga, K., et al., "A wide-host-range suicide vector for improving reverse genetics in Gran negative bacteria: inactivation of the blsa gene of Yersinia enterocolitica," Gene 109:137-141, Elsevier Science (1991)					
JК	AS	50	plasmid pSE21	Katz, L., et al., "Site-specific recombination in Esherichia coli between the att sites of plasmid pSE211 from Saccharopolyspora erhthraea," Mol. Gen. Genet. 227: 155-159, Springer-Verlag (1991)					
JK	AT	50	Kealey, J.T., et Prokaryotic and Academy of Sc	Eukaryoti	uction of Polyketide ic Hosts," <i>Proc. Nati</i> nuary 1998)	Natural Prod. Acad. Sci.	duct in N USA 95:	Ionpolyketid 505-509, Na	le-producing ational
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 51 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
_	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	51	Kholodenko, B.	.N., et al., "N	Metabolic Design: How to Eng and Fluxes," <i>Biotechnol. Bioen</i>	ineer a L	iving Cell to 19:239-247, 3	Desired John Wiley &		
· JK	AS	51		Kilby, N.J., et al., "Site-specific recombinases: tools for genome engineering," Trends Genet. 9:413-421, Elsevier Trends Journals (1993)						
JК	AT	51	1 Two Distant Ch	Kim, S., and Landy, A., "Lambda Int Protein Bridges Between Higher Order Complexes at I'wo Distant Chromosomal Loci attL and attR," Science 256:198-203, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1992)						
EXAMINER	1	Т.	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

			Page 52 of 121
		ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
	FORW F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
Inform	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
		FILING DATE	ART UNIT
		March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
<u> </u>	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG					1	-		
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ						li .		
	AK.								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN	\top						Yes No	
	AO	+						Yes	
 -	 	+					<u> </u>	No Yes	
	AP			<u> </u>				No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)			
JК	AR	<u>52</u>			an Elongation Factor 1a Pro 7:217-223, Elsevier Science (ı Versatile aı	nd Efficient	
JК	AS	<u>52</u>	Kitts, P.A., and Nash, H.A., "Bacteriophage Lambda Site-Specific Recombination Proceeds with a Defined Order of Strand Exchanges," J. Mol. Biol. 204:95-107, Academic Press, Inc. (1988)						
JK	АТ	<u>52</u>	Klippel, A., et a Journal 7: 3983	Klippel, A., et al., "Isolation and characterization of unusual gin mutants," The EMBO Journal 7: 3983-3989, IRL Press Inc. (1988)					
EXAMINER	<u>. </u>	L	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 53 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		 		
EXAMINER INITIAL		C	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA		.						
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Αľ								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	`S			
EXAMINER INITIAL		t	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL		·				<u> </u>		Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>53</u>	Koch, C., et al., characterization Academy of Sci	of the fis g	nia coli host factor for ene," Proc. Natl. Acad 8)	site-spec d. Sci. US	ific DNA SA 85:423	inversion: (17-4241, Nat	Cloning and ional
JК	AS	53	Kolb, A.F., and 183:53-60, Else	Kolb, A.F., and Siddell, S.G., "Genomic Targeting with an MBP-Cre Fusion Protein," Gene 183:53-60, Elsevier Science (December 1996)					
JК	AT	Kouprina, N., et al., "Rescue of Targeted Regions of Mammalian Chromosomes by in Vivo Recombination in Yeast," Genome Res. 8:666-672, Cold Spring Harbor Research Laboratory Press (1998)							
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 54 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
-	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER	1		<u> </u>	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENTS		T		
INITIAL	ļ	_	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL							No Yes	
	AM							No Yes	
	AN		···					No	
	AO						<u></u>	Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Inc	uding Autl	nor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)			
JK	AR	54	Kozak, M., "Co organelles," <i>Mid</i>	mparison c crobiol. Re	of initiation of protein synth v. 47:1-45, American Socie	esis in procar ty For Microl	yotes, eucar piology (198	yotes, and	
JK	AS	54	Kozak, M., "An Nucl. Acids Res	Kozak, M., "An analysis of 5'-noncoding sequences from 699 vertebrate messenger RNAs," Nucl. Acids Res. 15:8125-8132, Oxford University Press (1987)					
JK	АТ	54	Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," J. Biol. Chem. 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	1	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 55 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER NITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	<u>s</u>	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL	-	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL							No Ye:	
	AM	_					<u> </u>	No Ye:	
	AN							No.	
	AO			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	No.	
	AP							No.	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)			
JK	AR	55	Krafte, D.S., et Na ⁺ Channel Ge Ltd. (1995)	<i>al.,</i> "Stabl ene in Mar	e Expression and Funct mmalian Cells," <i>J. Mol</i> .	tional Characteriz Cell. Cardiol. 27	ation of a Hi :823-830, A	uman Cardiac cademic Press	
JК	AS	<u>55</u>	Krautwald, S., and Baccarini, M., "Bacterially expressed murine CSF-1 possesses agonistic activity in its monomeric form." <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:</i> 720-727, Elsevier Science (1993)						
JК	AT	55	Kuempel, P., et al., "Use of a transposon (Tndif) to obtain suppressing and nonsuppressing insertions of the dif resolvase site of Eschericia coli," Genes & Development 10:1162-1171, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (May 1, 1996)						
EXAMINER		1	/James I	 		DATEC	ONSIDERED	07/14/200	

		Page 56 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F1Q-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG]					
	АН					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	AI								
	AJ					-			
	AK	- -	****						
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM			-					Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP	\top							Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>56</u>	Kühn, R., et al. Association for	, "Inducibl the Advan	e Gene Targeting in M cement of Science (Se	lice," <i>Scie</i> eptember 1	nce 269: 995)	1427-1429,	American
JK	AS	<u>56</u>	Conditionally E	Lafontaine, D., and Tollervey, D., "One-step PCR Mediated Strategy for the Construction of Conditionally Expressed and Epitope Tagged Yeast Proteins," Nucl. Acids Res. 24:3469-3472, Oxford University Press (1996)					
JK	AT	<u>56</u>	Lake, J.A., "Ev and Eukaryotes	olving Rib	osome Structure: Dom v. Biochem. 54:507-53	nains in Ar 30, Annual	chaebac Review	teria, Eubac s, Inc. (1985	teria, Eocytes
EXAMINER		1	/James H	(etter/			DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 57 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG				·					
	AH									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
	_L		F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP	\top	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Yes No		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>57</u>	Lakso, M., et al. mice," Proc. Na	, "Targete tl. Acad. S	d oncogene activation ci. USA 89:6232-6236	by site-specific re	combination ny of Science	in transgenic es (1992)		
JK	AS	<u>57</u>	Lander, E.S., "T Association for	Lander, E.S., "The new genomics: global views of biology," Science 274:536-539, America Association for the Advancement of Science (October 1996)						
JK	АТ	<u>57</u>	Landy, A., "Med pathways of Int	Landy, A., "Mechanistic and structural complexity in the site-specific recombination pathways of Int and FLP," Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 3:699-707, Current Biology (1993)						
EXAMINER	<u></u>	<u> </u>	/James 1	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/200		

		Page 58 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD			,					
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
	,		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS	S			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u></u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						<u> </u>		Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						Yes No
	AP								Yes No
·	<u> </u>		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinen	nt Pages.	etc.)	<u> </u>	1
JK	AR	<u>58</u>	Landy, A., "Dyr	namic, Stru	ctural, and Regulatory 3-949, Annual Review	Aspects	of λ Site	-Specific Re	combination,"
JK	AS	<u>58</u>	Langeveld, S.A. Saccharomyces	Langeveld, S.A., et al., "Expression of an Escherichia coli phr gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae," Mol. Gen. Genet. 199: 396-400, Springer-Verlag (1985)					
JK	AT	<u>58</u>	Lebreton, B., et Substrate," Gen	Lebreton, B., et al., "Mutations That Improve the Binding of Yeast FLP Recombinase to Its Substrate," Genetics 118:393-400, Genetics Society of America (1988)					
EXAMINER	<u>. </u>		/James Ke	etter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 59 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

	<u></u>		 	U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS	 S			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								·
	AG								
	AH					_			
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUME	NTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
		,	OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pert	inent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>59</u>	Lee, E.C., et al., with Its Bacterio for Microbiolog	ophage λ H'	Analysis of <i>Escheri</i> Recognition Site,	ichia coli Into " J. Bacterio	egration l. 173:60	Host Factor 9-617, Ame	Interactions rican Society
JK	AS	<u>59</u>	Lee, G., and Sai Recombination,	to, I., "Role " <i>Gene 216</i>	e of Nucleotide Sec :55-65, Elsevier Sc	quences of <i>lo</i> cience (1998)	xP Space	er Region in	Cre-mediated
JК	AT	<u>59</u>	vectors for Myc	obacterium	cific integration of smegmatis, Mycob Sci. USA 88:3111-	bacterium tul	berculosi	is, and bacill	e Calmette-
EXAMINER			/James K	etter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 60 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	1	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB							_		
	AC			·						
	AD									
	AE	T								
	AF		,							
	AG									
-	АН									
	AI						"			
	AJ	T								
	AK									
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP	+							Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	60	Lenski, R.E., et	al., "Genet Bacterial	tic Analysis of a Plass Fitness," <i>J. Bacteriol</i>	mid-Encod	ed, Host	Genotype-S merican Soc	pecific ciety For	
JK	AS	60	a site-specific re	Leong, J.M., et al., "Generation of single base-pair deletions, insertions, and substitutions by a site-specific recombination system," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:</i> 6990-6994, National Academy of Sciences (1985)						
JK	AT	60	Region of Escho	eslie, N.R., and Sherratt, D.H., "Site-specific Recombination in the Replication Terminus Legion of Escherichia coli: Functional Replacement of dif," EMBO J. 14:1561-1570, Oxford University Press (April 1995)						
EXAMINER	1		/James Ke	tter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 61 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EVALINES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA						<u> </u>			
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	ΑI									
	AJ									
	AK									
EVAMPLED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		T			
EXAMINER INITIAL		_ bx	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	-				İ		Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
 	AP							Yes No		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JК	AR	<u>61</u>	Leung, L.L.K., 'Discovery of No Schattauer Verla	ovel Anti-Thi	of Combinatorial Libraries ar rombotic Drugs," <i>Thromb. Ha</i> aft mbH (1995)	nd Protei nemost. 7	n Engineerin 4:373-376, I	ng to the		
JК	AS	<u>61</u>	by Cre recombin	Li, Z.W., et al., "Generation of mice with a 200-kb amyloid precursor protein gene deletion by Cre recombinase-medicated site-specific recombination in embryonic stem cells. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93</i> :6158-6162, National Academy of Sciences (1996)						
JK	AT	61	Liu, Q., et al., "recombinant DN	Liu, Q., et al., "The univector plasmid-fusion system, a method for rapid construction of ecombinant DNA without restriction enzymes," Curr. Biol. 8:1300-1309, Cell Press (1998)						
EXAMINER	1	J	/James Ke	tter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 62 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS	3				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF					,				
	AG									
	АН									
	ΑI	\top								
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN!	PATENT DOCUME	NTS	<u> </u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		<u>\</u>	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL	\perp		<u> </u>			ļ	ļ	No Yes	
	AM						<u> </u>		No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP					<u> </u>			Yes No	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Perti	inent Pages, e	tc.)			
JK	AR	<u>62</u>	Lorbach, E., et a	Lorbach, E., et al., "Site-specific Recombination in Human Cells Catalyzed by Phage λ Integrase Mutants," J. Mol. Biol. 296:1175-1181, Academic Press (March 2000)					Phage λ))	
JK	AS	<u>62</u>	independent DN	Lu, F., and Churchward, G., "Conjugative transposition: Tn916 integrase contains two independent DNA binding domains that recognize different DNA sequences," EMBO J. 13:1541-1548, Oxford University Press (April 1994)						
JK	AT	62	Site-Specific Tr	Luckow, V.A., et al., "Efficient Generation of Infectious Recombinant Baculoviruses by ite-Specific Transposon-Mediated Insertion of Foreign Genes into a Baculovirus Genome tropagated in Escherichia coli," J. Virol. 67:4566-4579, American Society For Microbiology 1993)						
EXAMINER		Ь	/James Ke	tter/		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/200	

		Page 63 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
50 D. 4 DWG 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
·	AC									
	AD	+								
	AE	. -								
	AF									
	AG			 						
	AH									
	AI	1								
	AJ									
·····	AK	_		-						
	l		F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS			
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>63</u>	Mackie, G.A., "Regions," J. Bio Biology, Inc. (1	ol. Chem. 2	e Sequence of the Gen 256:8177-8182, Ameri	e for Ribosoma can Society for	Protein S20 a Biochemistry	and Its Flanking and Molecular		
JK	AS	63	From DNA to F	Madison, L.L., and Huisman, G.W., "Metabolic Engineering of Poly(3-Hydroxyalkanoates): From DNA to Plastic," <i>Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Reviews</i> 63:21-53, American Society for Microbiology (March 1999)						
JK	AT	63	Domain Proteir	faemura, K., et al., "Generation of a Dominant-negative Mutant of Endothelial PAS domain Protein 1 by Deletion of a Potent C-terminal Transactivation Domain," J. Biol. Chem. 274:31565-31570, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1999)						
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	/James Ke	tter/		DATE	CONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

	_	Page 64 of 121			
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.			
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035			
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.				
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT			
	March 4, 2004	1636			

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
-	AD		·-						
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
<u>. </u>	AI								
 	AJ								
	AK								
	<u></u>		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS			T	
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL							- No Yes	
	AM							No Yes	
	AN							No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)			
JK	AR	64	Maeser, S., and recombination	Kahmann, in plant prot	R., "The Gin recombinase of toplasts," Mol. Gen. Genet. 23	phage Mu 80:170-176	can catalyse 6, Springer-\	e site-specific Verlag (1991)	
JK	AS	64	Mahillon, J., et Genetica 93:13	Mahillon, J., et al., "IS231 and other Bacillus thuringiensis transposable elements: a review," Genetica 93:13-26, Kluwer Academic (November 1994)					
JК	Mahillon, J., et al., "Subdivision of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome for sequencing: manipulation and DNA sequence of transposable elements introducing unique restriction sites," Gene 223:47-54, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)								
EXAMINER			/James Ke	tter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006	
					id Marin (00 December	abaniah nisasi	on if not in confe	semance and not	

		Page 65 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	-
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG	-								
	AH				·					
	AI						_			
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		1	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
JК	AR	<u>65</u>	Malynn, B.A., e Recombinase M	t al., "The echanism,	s scid Defect Affects the Final "Cell 54:453-460, Cell Press	Step of the (1988)	Immunoglo	bulin VDJ		
JK	AS	<u>65</u>	Maniatis, T., et 236:1237-1245,	Maniatis, T., et al., "Regulation of Inducible and Tissue-specific Gene Expression," Science 236:1237-1245, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1987)						
JK	АТ	<u>65</u>	Manning, P.A., Elsevier Science	Manning, P.A., et al., "Gene Capture in Vibrio cholerae," Trends in Microbiology 7:93-95, Elsevier Science (1999)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>		/James Ke	tter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 66 of 121
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA		1			:				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD							-		
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
	Α̈́J									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	S				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, e	etc.)	····		
JK	AR	<u>66</u>	Matsuzaki, H., e Site-Specific Re American Socie	combination	mosome Engineering n System of a Yeast P biology (1990)	in <i>Sacche</i> Plasmid,"	aromyce. J. Bactei	s cerevisiae riol. 172:610	by Using a 0-618,	
JK	AS	<u>66</u>	McCarthy, J.E., leading to initia	AcCarthy, J.E., and Brimacombe, R., "Prokaryotic translation: the interactive pathway eading to initiation," <i>Trends Genet.</i> 10:402-407, Elsevier Trends Journals (November 1994)						
JК	AT	66	Medberry, S.L., recombination,"	ledberry, S.L., et al., "Intra-chromosomal rearrangements generated by Cre-lox site-specific combination," Nucl. Acids Res. 23:485-490, Oxford University Press (1995)						
EXAMINER	<u>.L.</u>	Т	/James Ke	etter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 67 of 121			
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.			
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035			
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.				
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT			
	March 4, 2004	1636			

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
EXAMINER INITIAL		_ [OOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
-	AG										
	AH						I				
	Al										
<u> </u>	AJ	\exists									
	AK	T									
_			I	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENTS			1			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	AM	+						Yes No			
	AN	1						Yes No			
	AO	+						Yes No			
	AP	7						Yes No			
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autl	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)		1			
JK	AR	67	Mendiola, M.W. Present in α-had Scientific Publi	emolysis Pl	Cruz, F., "Specificity of Ins asmids of Escherichia coli," 89)	ertion of IS. Mol. Micro	91, an Insert biol. 3:979-	tion Sequence 984, Blackwell			
JK	AS	67	in Tn21 and Re	Mercier, J., et al., "Structural and Functional Characterization of tnpI, a Recombinase Locus in Tn2I and Related β-Lactamase Transposons," J. Bacteriol. 172:3745-3757, American Society for Microbiology (1990)							
JK	AT	67	for Cloning, M	Metcalf, W.W., et al., "Conditionally Replicative and Conjugative Plasmids Carrying lacZα or Cloning, Mutagenesis, and Allele Replacement in Bacteria," Plasmid 35:1-13, Academic Press, Inc. (January 1996)							
EXAMINER	1	<u> </u>	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006			
L											

		Page 68 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		1	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	ΑI										
	AJ										
	AK					<u></u>					
			Ţ.	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		_	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes			
	AL							No Yes			
	AM							No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP			<u> </u>				Yes No			
			OTHER (Inc	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)					
JK	AR	<u>68</u>	Mette, M.F., et stranded RNA," (October 2000)	al., "Transcri EMBO J. 19	iptional silencing and promote 9:5194-5201, European Molec	er methyl cular Biol	ation trigger logy Organiz	ed by double- cation			
JK	AS	<u>68</u>	Chromatograph	Meyer-Leon, L., et al., "Purification of the FLP Site-specific Recombinase by Affinity Chromatography and Re-examination of Basic Properties of the System," Nucl. Acids Res. 15:6469-6488, IRL Press Limited (1987)							
JК	AT	68	coli. Mutants of	DNA gyrase	segregation of chromosomal I e subunit A suppress letD (cce emic Press (1992)	ONA by s IB) produ	ex factor F i	n Escherichia shibition," J.			
EXAMINER	1	J	/James K	etter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006			

		Page 69 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
PORIVI PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

		_		U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	ΑI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			1	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	69	Miller, H.I., et a	al., "int-h: a ," Cell 20: 7	n int Mutation of Phage λ Tha 221-729, Cell Press (1980)	Enhance	s Site-Speci	fic		
JK	AS	69		Mizushima, S., and Nagat, S., "pEF-BOS, a Powerful Mammalian Expression Vector," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 18:5322, Oxford University Press (1990)						
JК	АТ	69	Study of the Int	Mizuuchi, K., and Mizuuchi, M., "Integrative Recombination of Bacteriophage λ: In Vitro Study of the Intermolecular Reaction," Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol. 43:1111-1114, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1979)						
EXAMINER	EXAMINER /James Ketter/ DATE CONSIDERED 07/14/2006									

		Page 70 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		······································			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE .	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE			-						
	AF				_					
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL					ļ		Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
- 1	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	<u></u>			
JK	AR	<u>70</u>	bacterial attachn	Mizuuchi, M., and Mizuuchi, K., "The extent of DNA sequence required for a functional acterial attachment site of phage lambda," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 13:1193-1208, Oxford University Press (1985)						
JК	AS	<u>70</u>		Mozo, T., and Hooykaas, P.J.J., "Design of a novel system for the construction of vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated plant transformation," <i>Mol. Gen. Genet 236</i> :1-7, Springer-Verlag (1992)						
JK	АТ	<u>70</u>		neration of t	nt Cre-lox linearisation of BA ransgenic animals," Nucl. Aci					
EXAMINER			/James K	etter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 71 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		I	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA			!							
	AB										
	AC				·						
	AD				·						
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	AI										
	AJ	\top									
	AK	1									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP	1				1		Yes No			
		-	OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)					
JK	AR	71	Previously unre	cognized Ge	ence for Involvement of Esche ene tldD, in the Control of DN 483-502, Academic Press Lin	A Gyrase	by letD (cc	dB) of Sex			
JK	AS	71	Bacteriophages	Nagaraja, R., and Weisberg, R.A., "Specificity Determinants in the Attachment Sites of Bacteriophages HK022 and λ," <i>J. Bacteriol. 172</i> :6540-6550, American Society for Microbiology (1990)							
JK	AT	71		lagy, A., "Cre Recombinase: The Universal Reagent for Genome Tailoring," <i>Genesis 26</i> :99-09, Wiley-Liss (2000)							
EXAMINER	_L	1	/James H	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED (07/14/2006			
1											

		Page 72 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	•
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

	· · · · · · ·			U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	<u></u>	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG						-			
	AH									
	ΑI		•							
	AJ									
	AK		-							
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS			1		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN	_							Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
	<u> </u>	!	OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.))	<u> </u>	140	
JK	AR	<u>72</u>			ecombination of Bacteric 72-1076, National Acade				ro," Proc.	
JK	AS	<u>72</u>		Nash, H.A., "Bending and supercoiling of DNA at the attachment site of bacteriophage ambda," <i>Trends Biochem. Sci 15</i> :222-227, Elsevier Trends Journals (1990)						
JK	AT	<u>72</u>			nd Properties of the Bact ademic Press (1983)	teriophage	Laml	bda Int Prote	ein," <i>Meth</i> .	
EXAMINER			/James K	etter/		DAT	TE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 73 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10NW 110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
-	AA								
	AB								
 	AC		-						
	AD								
	AE	7							
-	AF	\dashv							
	AG	$\neg \dagger$							
	AH	\neg							
	AI	\dashv		<u> </u>					
	AJ	\dashv						<u> </u>	
	AK	\dashv		 					
		L	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes	
	AM	\dashv						Yes	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AN							No Yes	
	AO	\dashv		 				No Yes	
	AP	\dashv						No Yes	
			OTHER (Incl	luding Autho	r Title Date Pertinent Pa	ages etc.)		No	
JK	AR	73	Nash, H.A., and specific recomb	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Nash, H.A., and Robertson, C.A., "Heteroduplex substrates for bacteriophage lambda site- specific recombination: cleavage and strand transfer products," <i>EMBO J.</i> 8:3523-3533, Oxford University Press (1989)					
JK	AS	73	Evidence agains	Nash, H.A., et al., "Role of homology in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage λ: Evidence against joining of cohesive ends," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84</i> :4049-4053, National Academy of Sciences (1987)					
JK	AT	73	factor required f	Nash, H.A., and Robertson, C.A., "Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli protein factor required for lambda integra tive recombination," J. Biol. Chem. 256:9246-9253, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1981)					
EXAMINER	.1	1	/James K	Cetter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED (07/14/2006	

		Page 74 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC					· · · · · ·			
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AH								
	AI	_							
	AJ	7							
	AK	\exists							
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL		·····						Ycs No
	AM	\dashv							Yes
	AN	-							No Yes
<u></u>	AO	-		ļ			 		No Yes
		\dashv							No Yes
	AP		OTTEN A	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	77'41 P-4- P-4'-	4 D	-4- \	<u> </u>	No
JK	AR	74	Nomura, M., et	al., "Regu	hor, Title, Date, Pertin lation of the Synthesis -117, Annual Reviews	s of Riboso	omes and	Ribosomal	Components,"
JК	AS	74	the integrase an	Numrych, T.E., et al., "A comparison of the effects of single-base and triple-base changes in the integrase arm-type binding sites on the site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda," Nucl. Acids Res. 18:3953-3959, Oxford University Press (1990)					
JK	AT	74	protein: the C-to	erminus is	naracterization of the l required for Xis—into 97-3806, Oxford Univ	egrase coo	perativity	y but not for	se (Xis) DNA
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 75 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA					_				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
•	AE					<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
	AF	1					 			
	AG	+		<u> </u>			1			
	AH						1	 		
	AI	+								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AJ	+					ļ			
•	AK	_					 			
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		1		
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP	1							Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages,	etc.)	<u> </u>	1	
JК	AR	75	Nunes-Düby, S. of site-specific i	E., et al., " recombinas	'Similarities and differ ses," Nucl. Acids Res.	ences am <i>26</i> :391-4	ong 105 i 06, Oxfo	members of rd University	the Int family y Press (1998)	
JK	AS	75	Minimal Proteir	Nunes-Düby, S.E., et al., "Half-att Site Substrates Reveal the Homology Independence and Minimal Protein Requirements for Productive Synapsis in λ Excisive Recombination," Cell 59:197-206, Cell Press (1989)						
JK	AT	75		Oberto, J., et al., "A segment of the phage HK022 chromosome is a mosaic of other lambdoid chromosomes," Nucl. Acids Res. 22:354-356, Oxford University Press (February 1994)						
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 76 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10104110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	.				
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	1	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA	\perp			4					
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
EV. LOIED			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS	·····				
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	ľ	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
** .	AP							Yes No		
		'_	OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>76</u>		System," Pla	cific Gene Activation Mediate ant Physiol. 106:447-458, Am					
JK	AS	<u>76</u>	Contributing to	O'Gara, J.P., et al., "Identification and Molecular Genetic Analysis of Multiple Loci Contributing to High-Level Tellurite Resistance in <i>Rhodobacter sphaeroides</i> 2.4.1," <i>Appl. Environ. Microbiol.</i> 63:4713-4720, American Society for Microbiology (1997)						
JK	AT	<u>76</u>	Ohara, O., and Temple, G., "Directional cDNA library construction assisted by the <i>in vitro</i> recombination reaction," <i>Nucl. Acids Research 29</i> :e22(1-8), Oxford University Press (2001)							
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		
										

		Page 77 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	İ							
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
INITIAL		DX	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN						:	Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)			
JК	AR	<u>77</u>		mmalian Cell	Bacteriophage Lambda Vects," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol. 5</i> :1136-1				
JK	AS	<u>77</u>		Oliner, J.D., et al., "In vivo cloning of PCR products in E. coli," Nucl. Acids Res. 21:5192-5197, Oxford University Press (1993)					
JK	ΑT	<u>77</u>		rban, P.C., et al., "Tissue- and site-specific DNA recombination in transgenic mice," Proc. atl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6861-6865, National Academy of Sciences (1992)					
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 78 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA					_				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ	·				*	· ·			
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM			,					Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP					<u> </u>			Yes No	
	,		OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages,	etc.)	·		
JK	AR	<u>78</u>			stem for insertional mut d Cre-lox," Plant J. 7:6					
JK	AS	<u>78</u>	to promote Hin-	Osuna, R., et al., "Identification of two functional regions in Fis: the N-terminus is required to promote Hin-mediated DNA inversion by not I excision," EMBO J. 10:1593-1603, Oxford University Press (1991)						
JK	AT	<u>78</u>		Padgett, K.A., and Sorge, J.A., "Creating seamless junctions independent of restriction sites n PCR cloning," <i>Gene 168</i> :31-35, Elsevier Science (February 1996)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED (7/14/2006	

		Page 79 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	_
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	ΑĪ							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL					_		No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO			<u> </u>				Yes No
	АР							Yes No
	_ I		OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)		
JК	AR	79	Pal, S.K., et al., Control," J. Mo	"P1 Plasmi <i>l. Biol. 192</i> :	d Replication. Role of Initiat 275-285, Academic Press Ind	or Titration	n in Copy N	umber
JK	AS	79	Palazzolo, M.J. fusion-protein s Elsevier Science	ynthesis and	ge lambda cDNA cloning ved Cre-loxP automatic plasmic	ctors for s	ubtractive hy ng," <i>Gene 88</i>	/bridization, ?:25-36,
JK	AT	79	Recombinases	and Topoiso	Synthetic Activated DNA Sumerase I," J. Biol. Chem. 266 ar Biology (1993)	ubstrates b 8:3683-36	y Site-specif 89, America	ic n Society for
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 80 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10Idvi 110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA		 .						
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK		-						
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	S			•
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autl	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>80</u>	Metabolism thro	Panke, S., et al., "Engineering of Quasi-Natural Pseudomonas putida Strains for Toluene Metabolism through an ortho-Cleavage Degradation Pathway," Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 54:748-751, American Society for Microbiology (1998)					or Toluene Microbiol.
JK	AS	80	Production Help	arks, R.J., and Graham, F.L., "A Helper-Dependent System for Adenovirus Vector roduction Helps Define a Lower Limit for Efficient DNA Packaging," J. Virol. 71:3293-298, American Society For Microbiology (1997)					
JK	AT	80	Patel, P.H., and consequences," (May 2000)	Loeb, L.A Proc. Nati	, "DNA polymerase ad l. Acad. Sci. USA 97:50	ctive site 195-5100	is highly , Nationa	mutable: Ev l Academy o	volutionary of Sciences
EXAMINER	_l	1	/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 81 of 121
·	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN	\top						Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP	1						Yes No	
	·		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	<u> </u>		
JK	AR	81	Peakman, T. C.,	et al., "High! ediated site-s	y efficient generation of rec pecific in vitro recombination	ombinant	baculovirus Acids Res. 2	es by 2 <i>0</i> :495-500,	
JK	AS	<u>81</u>		Peredelchuk, M.Y., and Bennett, G.N., "A method for construction of <i>E. coli</i> strains would be nultiple DNA insertions in the chromosome," <i>Gene 187</i> :231-238, Elsevier Science (1)					
JK	АТ	<u>81</u>			w England Biolabs Intein Da ty Press (January 1999)	tabase," /	lucl. Acids R	es.	
EXAMINER	L ,	L	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED (7/14/2006	

		Page 82 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10NM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB					_			
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AH								
	ΑI					<u>.</u>			
	AJ								
	AK								
EVANDED			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	<u>s</u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		\dashv	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL								No Yes
	AM		, s. 						No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages,	etc.)		
JК	AR	82		Persson, M.A.A., "Combinatorial Libraries," <i>Intern. Rev. Immunol.</i> 10:153-63, Harwood Academic Publishers GmbH (1993)					Harwood
JК	AS	82	Phillips-Jones, in Human Cells	M.K., et al ," Mol. Ce	., "Context Effects on N. II. Biol. 15:6593-6600,	Misreadir America	ng and Su n Society	ppression at for Microbi	UAG Codons iology (1995)
JK	AT	82		sequent tur	g of SV40 oncogene ac nor progression during 993)				
EXAMINER		1	/James	Ketter	/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 83 of 121
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10KM 110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB							 	
	AC		*						
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG			<u> </u>			+		
	AH	7							
	AI	_					- 		
	AJ			 					
	AK	_							
				OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLID CLASS	TRANSI ATION	
INTIAL	AL	7	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\dashv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 				No Yes	
	AM		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ <u>.</u>				No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO	\neg		-				Yes	
	-			-				No Yes	
 	AP							No	
		_	OTHER (Incl	uding Autl	hor, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)			
JК	AR	83	the bacteriophag	Pierce, J.C., et al., "A positive selection vector for cloning high molecular weight DNA by the bacteriophage P1 system: Improved cloning efficacy," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 89:2056-2060, National Academy of Sciences (1992)					
JK	AS	83	Podhajska, A.J., construction of t Science (1985)	et al., "Co	ontrol of cloned gene on the close of cloned gene of the close of the	expression by pro	moter inversion of the second	on in vivo: 3-168, Elsevier	
JK	AT	83			excision and amplifica <i>Res. 22</i> :2392-2398, C				
EXAMINER	1	Ц	l/James	s Ketter		DATEC	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 84 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10041110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

			<u> </u>	U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
EXAMINER NITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA			 					
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
· ·	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS	s	J		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Ye:	
	AM	_						Ye	
	AN							Ye	
	AO							Ye No	
	AP	+-		 				Ye	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)		1/10	
JК	AR	<u>84</u>	Powell, J., "Enh Gene Expressio (1998)	nanced cor n) techniq	ncatemer cloning-a mod ue," Nucl. Acids Res. 20	ification to the SA 5:3445-3446, Oxf	AGE (Serial ord Universi	Analysis of ty Press	
JK	AS	<u>84</u>	Effect of Mutat	Prasad, P.V., et al., "Substrate Recognition by the 2µm Circle Site-Specific Recombinase: Effect of Mutations within the Symmetry Elements of the Minimal Substrate," Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:4329-4334, American Society for Microbiology (1986)					
JK	AT	84	Pathway of Esc	herichia c	ecular Characterization oli W: Engineering a M American Society for M	obile Aromatic D	egradative C	e Catabolic Cluster," J.	
			1						

FORM PTO-1449 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 85 of 121
ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
APPLICANTS	
Chesnut et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB			-					
	AC								
	AD								
	AE						·		
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK		•						
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS			·
EXAMINER INITIAL		Е	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	·	CLASS	SUB-CLASS_	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)		
JК	AR	<u>85</u>	Model System f	or Analyzii " <i>J. Biol. C</i>	between Half- and Fing Early Steps in FLI Chem 267:7794-7805,	P Protein-N	1ediated	Site-Specifi	С
JК	AS	<u>85</u>	Qin, M., et al., "chromosomes," (1994)	Cre recom Proc. Natl	binase-mediated site. Acad. Sci. USA 91:1	-specific re 1706-1710,	combina Nationa	tion between l Academy o	n plant of Sciences
JK	АТ	<u>85</u>	Qin, M., et al., 'Recombination,	'Site-specif " <i>Nucl. Aci</i>	fic Cleavage of Chron Eds Res. 23:1923-1927	mosomes in	n vitro T Universit	hrough <i>Cre-</i> y Press (Jun	lox e 1995)
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter,	/	 -	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 86 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		i	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	AI							
	AJ			1				
<u> </u>	AK							
EVAMBLED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		\perp	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL					ł		Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>86</u>	Reed, R.R., and Vitro: DNA Cle 25:721-728, Cel	avage and Pr	D., "Transposon-Mediated Sirotein-DNA Linkage at the Re	te-Specif	fic Recombination Site," C	nation in Cell
JK	AS	86	Reed, R.R., "Transystem," Cell 2	ansposon-Me 5:713-719, C	ediated Site-Specific Recombi cell Press (1981)	nation:	A Defined in	ı Vitro
JK	АТ	86	Richet, E., et al. Involves Captur (1988)	, "Synapsis of e of a Naked	of Attachment Sites during La DNA by a Protein-DNA Con	mbda Int	tegrative Rec Cell 52:9-17,	combination Cell Press
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006
L							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

		Page 87 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS .	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	c	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB						_	-	
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
_	AJ								
	AK								
				FOREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	c	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
·	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.	.)	4 <u></u>	
JK	AR	87	Richet, E., et a	l., "The Inte	eraction of Recombinate of Recombinate of Recombing in Lambda In	ation Proteins	with S		
JК	AS	87	Ross, W., and Cell 33:261-27		Patterns of λ Int Rec s (1983)	ognition in th	e Regi	ons of Stran	d Exchange,"
JK	АТ	87			tion-based cloning sy 10, International Science				
EXAMINER	1	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	/Jame	s Ketter	·/	DA	TE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 88 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10Idvi (10-144)		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		<u>DO</u>	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
-	AB					 		
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	ΑI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Yes No
	AP					<u> </u>		Yes No
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, e	etc.)		
JK	AR S	<u>88</u>			combinase of the 2-microns placed Res. Mol. Biol. 51:53-91, Acad			/ces
JК	AS §	88	Sadowski, P., "S Bacteriol. 165:3	Site-Specific	Recombinases: Changing Part erican Society for Microbiolog	tners and gy (1986	Doing the 7	ſwist," J.
JК	AT !	88	Sambrook, J., et Laboratory Press		ar Cloning: A Laboratory Mar 5.6-16.8 (1989)	nual, 2nd	i ed., Cold S	pring Harbor
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/	!	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 89 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	!	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLA	ss	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
·-	THAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLA AB AB AC AC AD AD AE AC AC AD AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al							- "	
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	S			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL/	ASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
<u> </u>	AP	1							Yes No
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Inc	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)			
JК	AR	89			gineering of Antibodies	," Crit. Rev. B	ioted	chnol. 12:43	7-462, CRC
JK	AS	89	Protein Homolo	gous to a	Site-Specific Recombir	tilis Sporulationase," J. Bacte	n Go riol.	ene <i>spoIVC</i> 172:1092-1	Encodes a 098,
JК	АТ	89	Yeast Saccharo	myces cer	pression of the cre-lox evisiae," Mol. Cell. Bio	Site-Specific I 1. 7:2087-2096	Reco	mbination S merican Soc	ystem in the iety for
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter	/	DATI	E CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 90 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EVAMBLE		-		U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		γ	
EXAMINER INITIAL			CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	\perp						
	AB						ļ	<u> </u>
·	AC							
	AD							
	AE	_						
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENT	S		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM	_						Ye:
	AN							Ye:
	AO							Ye:
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>90</u>	Sauer, B., et al., Angiotensin II A 4:143-149, Acad	T1 Recep	ction of Isogenic Cell L stors by Cre-Mediated S ss (1992)	Lines Expressing F Site-Specific Reco	Iuman and Fombination,"	Rat Methods
JK	AS	90		e of bacter	N., "Site-specific DNA iophage P1," <i>Proc. Na.</i> 38)			
JК	AT	90	Sauer, B., "Exp. System," J. Cel	ression and	d Functioning in Yeast m. Supp. 10(b): 242 (13	of a Bacterial Site 340), Alan R. Liss	Specific Re , Inc. (1986)	ecombination
	1	1	1					

		Page 91 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORWIF 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
	T		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·	1	
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP	_						Yes No	
		· ·	OTHER (Inc	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	91	sequences place	Sauer, B., and Henderson, N., "Cre-stimulated recombination at <i>loxP</i> -containing DNA sequences placed into the mammalian genome," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 17</i> :147-161, Oxford University Press (1989)					
JK	AS	91		Sauer, B., "Manipulation of Transgenes by Site-Specific Recombination: Use of Cre Recombinase," <i>Meth. Enzymol. 225</i> :890-900, Academic Press (1993)					
JK	AT	91		Sauer, B., "Site-specific recombination: developments and applications," Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 5:521-527, Current Biology (October 1994)					
EXAMINER		Щ.	/James	s Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 92 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10M1110-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			·	
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB	1							
	AC						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	AD								==
	AE								
	AF	1							
	AG								
	AH								
	AI								
	AJ	1							
· · <u>. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>	AK		- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
·			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CL	ASS_	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
	.1		OTHER (Incl	uding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)			
JК	AR	92		Sauer, B., et al., "Site-specific insertion of DNA into a pseudorabies virus vector," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:9108-9112, National Academy of Sciences (1987)					or," <i>Proc</i> .
JК	AS	92	Sauer, B., and H	Sauer, B., and Henderson, N., "The cyclization of linear DNA in <i>Escherichia coli</i> by site-specific recombination," <i>Gene 70</i> :331-341, Elsevier Science (1988)					
JK	AT	92	Sauer, B., "Indu Academic Press		e targeting in mice usin 98)	ng the Cre/lox	syste	m," <i>Method</i>	s 14:381-392,
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter	1	DAT	E CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 93 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG	_ _							
	AH	_							
	AI								
	AJ		·						
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	T	
EXAMINER INITIAL	- 	DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL						 	No Yes	
	AM	_						No Yes	
	AN							No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
-		1	OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
JK	AR	93	both a natural a	Sauer, B., "Multiplex Cre/lox recombination permits selective site-specific DNA targeting to both a natural and an engineered site in the yeast genome," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 24</i> :4608-4613, Oxford University Press (1996)					
JK	AS	93	Genes by Funct	Schild, D., et al., "Cloning of Three Human Multifunction de novo Purine Biosynthetic Genes by Functional Complementation of Yeast Mutations," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:2916-2920, National Academy of Sciences (1990)					
JK	AT	<u>93</u>	specific recomb	chindelhauer, D., and Cooke, H.J., "Efficient combination of large DNA in vitro: in gel site pecific recombination (IGSSR) of PAC fragments containing a satellite DNA and the uman HPRT gene locus," Nucl. Acids Res. 25:2241-2243, Oxford University Press (1997)					
EXAMINER	J	٠	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 94 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA					 				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG			-						
	AH									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	TS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO		* .			- 17			Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	94	Exchange of Ex	pression Ca	'Use of Mutated FLP assettes at Defined Cl I Society (November	hromosom	on Targe	t (FRT) Site Biochemist	es for the ry 33:12746-	
JK	AS	94	Schnepf, E., et a Mol. Biol. Rev.	chnepf, E., et al., "Bacillus thuringiensis and Its Pesticidal Crystal Proteins," Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev. 62:775-806, American Society for Microbiology (1998)						
JK	AT	94	Scott, S.D., and gene therapy ve	cott, S.D., and Marples, B., "Comment on the use of the cre/loxP recombinase system for the therapy vectors," Gene Therapy 7:1706, Macmillan Publishers Ltd. (2000)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/			DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	
L					*** **********************************	Davidia a th		n if not in confo	rmance and not	

		Page 95 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	 -
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINÉR INITIAL		ı	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE						!		
•	AF								
	AG		***						
	AH		<u>.</u>						
-	AI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	AJ	\top							
	AK					1			
		•	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		ı	OOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	<u>95</u>	of Specific and I	Segall, A.M., et al., "Architectural Elements in Nucleoprotein Complexes: Interchangeability of Specific and Non-specific DNA Binding Proteins," EMBO J. 13:4536-4548, Oxford University Press (1994)					
JК	AS	95	recombination: t	Segall, A.M., and Nash, H.A., "Architectural flexibility in lambda site-specific ecombination: three alternate conformations channel the attL site into three distinct pathways," Genes Cells 1:453-463, Blackwell Science Ltd. (1996)					
JK	АТ	<u>95</u>		ntegrase can	., "Synaptic intermediates in align pairs of attachment site 33)				
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	L	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 96 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
10Idii 110-144)	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	_		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
_	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
<u> </u>	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		·			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
JК	AR	96			Recognition by the FLP Rece FLP Binding Site," J. Mol.					
JK	AS	96		Sheffield, P., et al., "Overcoming expression and purification problems of RhoGDI using a family of "parallel" expression vectors," <i>Protein Expr. Purif.</i> 15:34-39, Academic Press (1999)						
JK	AT	96	Clathrin-Associ	Thim, J., et al., "Distinct and Redundant Functions of μ 1 Medium Chains of the AP-1 Clathrin-Associated Protein Complex in the Nematode Caenorhabditis elegans," Mol. Biol. Cell 11:2743-2756, American Society for Biology (August 2000)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	1	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 97 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EXAMINER				U.S. PA	FENT DOCUMENTS			
NITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC		7					
	AD		<u>-</u>					
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	ΑĪ							
	AJ							
	AK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
EVALABIED.			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS	3		1
EXAMINER NITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Ye Ne
	AM							Ye No
	AN							Ye No
	AO							Ye No
	AP							Ye
	.		OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	thor, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages, etc.)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
JK	AR	<u>97</u>	Shuman, S., "Re Escherichia col Academy of Sc	<i>i</i> is sequer	tion mediated by vaccinince specific," <i>Proc. Natl.</i>	a virus DNA top Acad. Sci. USA	oisomerase I 88:10104-10	in 108, National
JK	AS	<u>97</u>	Vaccinia DNA	Topoisom	oach to Molecular Cloni erase," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 20</i> alar Biology, Inc. (1994)	69:32678-32684,	eotide Syntho American S	esis Using ociety for
JК	AT	97	Simpson, J.C., o Large-scale cDi (September 200	NA Seque	stematic Subcellular Loc incing," <i>EMBO Rep. 1</i> :23	calization of Nove 87-292, Oxford U	el Proteins Ic Jniversity Pr	lentified by ess

		Page 98 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

		· · · ·		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA						_			
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	1	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
		,	OTHER (Inc	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>98</u>	(August 21, 200	0) available	Cloning," <i>The Scientist 14</i> at: n/yr2000/aug/profile1_000	•	Scientist Inc			
JK	AS	98	Sizemore, C., et tet operator mut	Sizemore, C., et al., "Quantitative analysis of Tn10 Tet repressor binding to a complete set of tet operator mutants," Nucl. Acids Res. 18:2875-2880, Oxford University Press (1990)						
JК	AT	98	Skraly, F.A., et Environ. Micro	al., "Constr biol. 64:98-	uction and Characterization 105, American Society for	on of a 1,3-Pr Microbiolog	opanediol O yy (1998)	peron," Appl.		
EXAMINER	l	1	/.Tamog	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
			/ U a me 8	Verret/	Someones with MARER 600 Drow	ine through citati	on if not in confe	ormance and not		

		Page 99 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF	1								
	AG	T								
	АН									
	ΑĬ									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		\perp	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN		-					Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
		1	OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
JК	AR	29			directed chromosomal transion," Nat. Genet. 9:376-38					
JK	AS	22	Snaith, M.R., et Cre and Flp site 1995)	Snaith, M.R., et al., "Multiple cloning sites carrying loxP and FRT recognition sites for the Cre and Flp site-specific recombinases," Gene 166:173-174, Elsevier Science (December 1, 1995)						
JK	AT	29	Spengler, S.J., e Integrative Reco	mbination: I	ereostructure of Knots and mplications for Mechanism	Catenanes and DNA	Produced by Structure," (Phage λ Cell 42:325-		
EXAMINER	!	٠	/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

	·	Page 100 of 121
FORM PER AMA	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	APPLICATION NO. 10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

		,		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AJ									
	AJ									
	AK					,				
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS	S				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertiner	nt Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	100	Spinella, D.G., onew method for Oxford University	generating ;	lem arrayed ligation of global gene expression 1999)	f express n profiles	ed seque s," <i>Nucl</i> .	nce tags (TA Acids Res. 2	ALEST): a 27(e22):i-viii,	
JK	AS	100	Stark, W. M., et in the Forward a	Stark, W. M., et al., "Site-specific Recombination by TN3 Resolvase: Topological Changes in the Forward and Reverse Reactions," Cell 58:779-790, Cell Press (1989)						
JK	AT	100	Stassi, D.L., et a metabolic engin Sciences of the	eering," Pro	ubstituted erythromyc oc. Natl. Acad. Sci. US	in deriva SA 95:730	tives pro	duced by di National A	rected cademy of	
EXAMINER			/Jame	s Ketter,	/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 101 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATER	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA		·							
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG			-						
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK				<u> </u>					
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	T		
INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AL	_						Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>101</u>	Stellwagen, A.E ATP-dependent Publishers (1998)	molecular sw	N.L., "Mobile DNA elements vitches," <i>Trends Biochem. Sci</i>	s: control i. <i>23</i> :486	ling transpo: 490, Elsevie	sition with or Science		
JK	AS	<u>101</u>	Stenzel, T. T., et the Origin of Re	stenzel, T. T., et al., "The Integration Host Factor of Escherichia coli Binds to Bent DNA at the Origin of Replication of the Plasmid pSC01," Cell 49:709-717, Cell Press (1987)						
JК	АТ	101	recovery of DN	temberg, N., "Bacteriophage P1 cloning system for the isolation, amplification, and covery of DNA fragments as large as 100 kilobase pairs," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 7:103-107, National Academy of Sciences (1990)						
EXAMINER			/Jame	s Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 102 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		_		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CI	_ASS_	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
·	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	AI								
	AJ								
-	AK								
	· · · · ·		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	NTS			1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	c	LASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO	-							Yes No
	AP	- -							Yes
	AP		OTHER (Inc.)	Inding Auth	or Title Date Perti	nent Pages, etc.	<u>, </u>	1	No.
JK	AR	102	187:197-212, Academic Press (1980)						
JK	AS	102	Sternberg, N., et al., "Site-specific Recombination and Its Role in the Life Cycle of Bacteriophage P1," Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 45:297-309, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1981)						
JK	AT	102	Storck, T., et al manipulation in	., "Rapid c the mouse	onstruction in yeast ," Nucl. Acids Res. 2	<i>24</i> :4594-4596,	Oxfor	d Universit	gene y Press (1996)
EXAMINER	<u> </u>		/J:	ames Ket	ter/	DA	TE CC	NSIDERED	07/14/2006
EVANINED. In	:			e altation is in a	conformance with MPEP 60	9 Draw line throug	h citatic	n if not in confo	rmance and not

		Page 103 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS	3			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								!
	AG								
 ·	AH		-						
	AI								
	AJ		<u> </u>						
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUME	NTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL								No
	AM								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
		*	OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pert	tinent Pages,	etc.)		
JК	AR	103	Strathmann, M. <i>USA 88</i> :1247-1	, <i>et al.</i> , "Tra 250, Nation	ansposon-facilitated al Academy of Sci	d DNA seque ences (1991)	encing,")	Proc. Natl.	Acad. Sci.
JK	AS	103	Stryer, L., Bioc.	Stryer, L., Biochemistry, 2nd ed., W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA, p. 610 (1981)					
JK	AT	103	Stuurman, J., et using Cre-lox s Academic Publ	ite-specific	e-site manipulation recombination," Pl	of tomato cl	hromoso ar Biolog	mes <i>in vitro</i> gy 32:901-91	and <i>in vivo</i> 3, Kluwer
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	/Ja	mes Kett	er/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006

		Page 104 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	\bot							
<u>. </u>	AB	\perp							
	AC								
	AD		·						
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН						 		
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	- <u>, L</u>	J		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
-	AP		-		·			Yes No	
			OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)		110	
JK	AR	104		vnstream of	Essential Origin of Plasmid platerons," J. Bacteriol. 175:59				
JК	AS	<u>104</u>	bacteriophage λ:	Thompson, J.F., et al., "Helical-repeat dependence of integrative recombination of pacteriophage λ: Role of the P1 and H1 protein binding sites," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:6323-6327, National Academy of Sciences (1988)					
JK	АТ	104	Lambda Site-Sp	ecific Recon	ations in an Integration Host nbination and Regulatory Imp Microbiology (1986)				
EXAMINER			/Jame	es Ketter	/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 105 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

		-		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
EVANDIED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	T		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL					ļ		No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	105	catalyzed by a r	ecombinase o	.C.M., "In vitro site-specific in of the resolvase/invertase fam demy of Sciences (May 1998)	ily," <i>Pro</i>	on of bacteric	ophage DNA d. Sci. USA		
JК	AS	105		Tsurushita, N., et al., "Phage display vectors for in vivo recombination of immunoglobulin neavy and light chain genes to make large combinatorial libraries," Gene 172:59-63, Elsevier Science (1996)						
JK	АТ	105	Polypeptide Cha	Uetsuki, T., et al., "Isolation and Characterization of the Human Chromosomal Gene for Polypeptide Chain Elongation Factor-1a," J. Biol. Chem. 264:5791-5798, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1989)						
EXAMINER	1	-		nes Ketter	c/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 106 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

EVANDED	1			1	TENT DOCUMENTS			I
EXAMINER NITIAL	<u> </u>	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	<u>.</u>						
	AB							
	AC							
	AD						ļ	
	AE							
	AF							
_	AG							
	AH							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Ye.
	AM						<u> </u>	Ye No
	AN.							Ye Ne
	AO							Ye Ne
	AP							Ye
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages, etc.)		
JK	AR	<u>106</u>	van den Berg, A unknown SAGI	A., et al., " E tags," Ni	Serial analysis of gene exucl. Acid Res. 27(e17):i-i	xpression: rapid ii, Oxford Unive	RT-PCR and ersity Press (alysis of 1999)
JK	AS	106	Vanin, E.F., et al., "Development of High-Titer Retroviral Producer Cell Lines by Using Cre-Mediated Recombination," J. Virol. 71:7820-7826, American Society For Microbiology (1997)					
JK	AT	106	Venkatesh, T.V to Recombinati Microbiology (on protein	lding, C.M., "Ribosomal b of Phage I," <i>J. Bacteri</i>	Protein S1 and liol. 175:1844-18	NusA Proteir 46, America	n Complexed n Society of

		Page 107 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

	-,			U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
-	AD				,					
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH	ĺ								
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
EVAMBLED	· · · · · · ·		F	OREIGN P.	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
		 1	OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	ges, etc.)				
JK	AR	107	Vetter, D., et al. Acad. Sci. USA	., "Site-spec 80: 7284-72	rific recombination of yeast 288, National Academy of S	2-μm DNA Sciences (198	in vitro," Pr 33)	oc. Natl.		
JK	AS	107	Voss, S.D., et a Transcriptional	Voss, S.D., et al., "The Role of Enhancers in the Regulation of Cell-type-specific Transcriptional Control," Trends Biochem. Sci. 11:287-289, Elsevier Science (1986)						
JK	AT	107	Voziyanov, Y., family recombin	Voziyanov, Y., et al., "A general model for site-specific recombination by the integrase amily recombinases," Nucl. Acids Res. 27:930-941, Oxford University Press (1999)						
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		
							10 11			

		Page 108 of 1	21
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.	
TODA 270 1440	0942.5340005/ВЛД/ЛКМ	10/792,035	
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.		
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT	
	March 4, 2004	1636	

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>				
EXAMINER INITIAL		000	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	_								
	AB									
_	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUME	NTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	T	
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL			<u> </u>			ļ	 	No Yes	
	AM								No Yes	
	AN								No	
	AO							·	Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
	-,		OTHER (Inc	luding Autl	hor, Title, Date, Pert	inent Pages,	etc.)			
JK	AR	108	Wang, G., et al. deletions and D National Acade	NA sequer	: A transposon-base in viences (1993)	ed cosmid cl ivo," Proc. N	oning ve Vatl. Acad	ctor for gene d. Sci. USA S	erating nested 90:7874-7878,	
JK	AS	108	Wasserman, S.A catenation and s	Vasserman, S.A., et al., "The helical repeat of double-stranded DNA varies as a function of atenation and supercoiling," <i>Nature 334</i> :448-450, Nature Pub. Co. (1988)						
JK	AT	108	Waterhouse, P., making large ph Press (1993)	et al., "Co nage antibo	ombinatorial infection ody repertoires," Nuc	on and in viv cl. Acids Res	o recomb	oination: a st 5-2266, Oxf	rategy for ord University	
EXAMINER			/Jame	s Kette	r/		DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 109 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF							_		
	AG									
	AH				·					
	Al									
·	AJ						-			
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL								No	
	AM								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP					·			Yes No	
	-	,	OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, e	tc.)			
JK	AR	<u>109</u>	Weisberg, R.A., II, Hendrix, R.V NY, pp. 211-250	V., <i>et al</i> ., eds	A., "Site-specific Reco ., Cold Spring Harbor I	ombinati Laborato	on in Pl ory Pres	nage Lambda s, Cold Sprin	a," in <i>Lambda</i> ng Harbor,	
JK	AS	109	Wierzbicki, A., Mol. Biol. 195:7	Wierzbicki, A., et al., "A Mutational Analysis of the Bacteriophage P1 Recombinase Cre," J. Mol. Biol. 195:785-794, Academic Press (1987)						
JK	AT	109	large quantities	Vild, J., et al., "A broad-host-range in vivo pop-out and amplification system for generating arge quantities of 50- to 100-kb genomic fragments for direct DNA sequencing," Gene 79:181-188, Elsevier Science (1996)						
EXAMINER	_1,	<u> </u>	/Jame	s Ketter/		C	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006	

		Page 110 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ARTUNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS	S	-,	_		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
· · · · ·	AL							No Yes		
	AM							No		
	AN ·							Yes No		
	AO						<u> </u>	Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)				
JK	AR	110	FRT and oriV	lements fo	and retrofitting pre-exion in-vivo generation of Science (1998)	sting libraries of large quantities o	transposon i	insertions with nic fragment,"		
JK	AS	110	Winoto, A., et a.	Winoto, A., et al., "Directional Control of Site-specific Recombination by Bacteriophage λ," J. Mol. Biol. 192:677-680, Academic Press (1986)						
JK	AT	110	Wittmann, H.G Annual Review	Wittmann, H.G., "Components of Bacterial Ribosomes," Ann. Rev. Biochem. 51:155-183, Annual Reviews, Inc. (1982)						
EXAMINER				/Jame	es Ketter/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 111 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

<u> </u>				U.S. PATEN	T DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA					<u> </u>				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	7				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
······································	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JK	AR	1111	Wittmann, H.G. Annual Reviews		re of Prokaryotic Ribosomes	," Ann. R	ev. Biochem	. <i>52</i> :35-65,		
JК	AS	111	Yang, W., and N 1406, Cell Press	Yang, W., and Mizuuchi, K., "Site-specific recombination in plane view," Structure 5:1401-1406, Cell Press (1997)						
JK	AT	111	Yanisch-Perron nucleotide sequ Science (1985)	Yanisch-Perron, C., et al., "Improved M13 phage cloning vectors and host strains: nucleotide sequences of the M13mp18 and pUC19 vectors," Gene 33:103-119, Elsevier Science (1985)						
EXAMINER	J		1	/Jame	s Ketter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

			Page 112 of 121
		ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	FORM 8TO 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
•	FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
		FILING DATE	ART UNIT
		March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
_	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No Yes		
	AM					ļ		No Yes		
	AN							No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP						<u></u>	Yes No		
		,	OTHER (Incl	uding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JК	AR	112	and their amplif	Yoon, Y.G., et al., "Cre/loxP-mediated in vivo excision of large segments from yeast genome and their amplification based on the 2 µm plasmid-derived system," Gene 223:67-76, Elsevier Science (1998)						
JК	AS	112	Translation Initi	Yoon, H., et al., "SSL1, a Suppressor for a HIS4 5'-UTR Stem-loop Mutation, is Essential for Translation Initiation and Affects UV Resistance in Yeast," Genes Dev. 6:2463-2477, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1992)						
JK	АТ	112	York, D., et al., Tn5 intramolect (1998)	York, D., et al., "Simple and efficient generation in vitro of nested deletions and inversions: In5 intramolecular transposition," Nucl. Acids Res. 26:1927-1933, Oxford University Press 1998)						
EXAMINER	_1	<u> </u>	/	James Ket	ter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 113 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AA									
	AB			-						
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS		·	Υ		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Incl	uding Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertinent P	ages, etc.)				
JК	AR	113	Zahra, D.G., et a Improved Phage	al., "Selecta Display V	able in-vivo Recombination Vector System," Gene 227	on to Increase :49-54, Elsevic	Antibody Liler Science (1	brary Size-an 994)		
JК	AS	113	recombination is	Zechiedrich, E.L., et al., "Topoisomerase IV, not gyrase, decatenates products of site-specific recombination in Escherichia coli," Genes Dev. 11:2580-2592, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1997)						
JK	AT	113		Zhang, Y., et al., "A new logic for DNA engineering using recombination in Escherichia coli," Nat. Genet. 20:123-128, Nature Pub. Co. (1998)						
EXAMINER		1	/:	ames Ket	ter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 114 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
E0014 070 1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE			-						
	AF									
	AG									
	AH					_				
	AI			_						
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL						<u> </u>	No Yes		
	AM							No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>114</u>	Zhu, X.D., et all recombinase," J Molecular Biolo	. Biol. Chen	ry requirements for ligation a n. 270:11646-11653, Americ	ind strand an Society	exchange by for Biocher	the FLP mistry and		
JK	AS	114	U.S. Patent App (NOT PUBLISI	U.S. Patent Application No. 09/438,358, Gerard et al., filed November 12, 1999 NOT PUBLISHED)						
JK	AT .	114	U.S. Patent App (NOT PUBLIS)	I.S. Patent Application No. 09/517,466, Hartley et al., filed March 2, 2000 NOT PUBLISHED)						
EXAMINER		J	<u> </u>	/James Ke	tter/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

		Page 115 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		1	<u></u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE							,		
	AF									
	AG	1								
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL		_					Yes No		
	AM					·		Yes No		
-	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	1	'	OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)				
JК	AR	115	U.S. Patent App (NOT PUBLIS	plication No. HED)	. 09/695,065, Brasch et al.,	filed Octob	er 25, 2000			
JK	AS	115	U.S. Patent Ap (NOT PUBLIS	U.S. Patent Application No. 09/984,239, Brasch et al., filed October 29, 2001 (NOT PUBLISHED)						
JK	AT	115	U.S. Patent Ap (NOT PUBLIS	plication No HED)	. 10/633,690, Byrd et al., fil	ed August	5, 2003			
EXAMINER	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	/James	Ketter/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
1							10 11 11 6			

		Page 116 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM F10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB		,					
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	ĄĢ							
	AH							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes
	AL							No
	AM							Yes No
	AN.							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
1	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autl	nor, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages, etc.)		
JK	AR	116	U.S. Patent App (NOT PUBLIS)	olication No HED)	o. 10/877,952, Welch <i>ei</i>	t al., filed July 28	3, 2004	
JK	AS	<u>116</u>	U.S. Patent App (NOT PUBLIS		o. 10/913,501, Chesnut	et al., filed Augu	ıst 9, 2004	
JK	AT	116	U.S. Patent Application No. 10/970,635, Hanson, filed October 22, 2004 (NOT PUBLISHED)					
EXAMINER		i	/.	James Ke	tter/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006
EXAMINER: In	itial if refe	rence co	nsidered, whether or no	t citation is in o	conformance with MPEP 609. I	Draw line through citati	on if not in confe	ormance and not
considered. Inch	ac copy of	ans ton		non to Applica				

		Page 117 of 121
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORWIF 10-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		OC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		T			
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	_						Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
_	AP							Yes No		
	····		OTHER (Incl	uding Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)				
JК	AR	117		.S. Patent Application No. 11/000,371, Chesnut <i>et al.</i> , filed December 1, 2004 NOT PUBLISHED)						
JK	AS	117	Dialog File 351 PCT Patent No.	Dialog File 351, Derwent World Patent Index, Unverified English Language Abstract for CT Patent No. WO 98/53056 (Document AL7), WPI Accession No. 12194396						
JK	AT	117	Dialog File 351 PCT Patent No.	Dialog File 351, Derwent World Patent Index, Unverified English Language Abstract for CT Patent No. WO 99/25851 (Document AO7), WPI Accession No. 12541379						
EXAMINER		L	<u> </u>	/James K	etter/	DATE CO	NSIDERED	07/14/200		

		Page 118 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
50.014.020.1440	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC		· ·						
	AD								
	AE								
	AF		V						
	AG								
-	AH							٠	
	Al								
	AJ	1	<u> </u>						
	AK		······································						
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL				·			Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent P	ages, etc.)			
JK	AR	118	Argos, P., et al., global diversity	, "The integ ," <i>EMBO J</i> .	rase family of site-specific 5:433-440, IRL Press Ltd	c recombinase l. (1986)	es: regional	similarities and	
JK	AS	118	available at: http://invitroger	Invitrogen Online Catalog, "The Echo TM Cloning System: The Future of Cloning is Here," available at: http://invitrogen.com/content.cfm?pageid=3371&cfid=16767784&cftoken=62396683 (accessed July 7, 2004)					
	AT	118	Office Action f	or U.S. Pate	nt Application No. 09/90	7, 719, mailed	on July 13,	2004	
EXAMINER		<u> </u>		James Ket	ter/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006	
							·6 · · · · · · · · · ·		

		Page 119 of 121
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO 1440	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/792,035
FORM PTO-1449	APPLICANTS	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

	·			U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC			·							
,	AD										
	AE										
-	AF										
	AG										
	AH										
	AI		- <u>-</u>								
	AJ	_									
	AK										
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	NTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS				
	AL							Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP							Yes No			
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	or, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages, etc.)					
	AR	119	Office Action f	or U.S. Pat t	ent Application No.	09/432,085, mail e	d on July 16,	2004			
	AS	119	Office Action f	Office Action for U.S. Patent Application No. 10/058,291, mailed on September 22, 2004							
	AT	119	Office Action (or U.S. Pat	ent Application No.	10/058,292, mail	.d on Septemb	ъст 22, 2004			
EXAMINER			/Jam	es Kette	r/	DATE	CONSIDERED	07/14/2006			
L											

		Page 120 of 121
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
FORM PTO-1449	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	10/792,035
FORM P10-1449	APPLICANTS	·
Information Disclosure Statement	Chesnut et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	March 4, 2004	1636

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		,	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE					_		
	AF		•					
	AG	_						
	AH			 				
	Al							
	AJ							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AK							
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO	<u> </u>						Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	thor, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)		
	AR	120	Office Action 6	or U.S. Pa	tent Application No. 9	9/855,797, mailed	on October	1, 2004
	AS	120	Office Action f	or U.S. Pa	tent Application No. 9	9/695,965, mailed	on October :	27, 2004
	AT	120	Office Action f	or U.S. Pa	tent Application No. 1	0/820,133 mailed	en Nevembe	r 17, 2004
EXAMINER	<u>- </u>	L	/James	Ketter	/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006
						-		mance and not

					TA			Page 121 of 121
					ATTY. DOCKET NO.		ICATION NO.	
	F	ORM P	TO-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM APPLICANTS	[10//	92,035	
INFORM	MATION	Disci	OSURE STATEME	:NT	Chesnut et al.			
<u>IN ORI</u>	<i>marriory</i>	<u> </u>	COSORE GIAIDMI	<u> </u>	FILING DATE	ART	Unit	
					March 4, 2004	1636	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER		т—		U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	ı,	 	r
INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
-	AB							
	AC			 				
	AD	1						
	AE					-		
	AF			<u> </u>				
	AG	1						
	АН							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
				+		 		Yes
	AM			ļ			 	No Yes
1	AN				İ			No
	AO							Yes No
	+							Yes
	AP				Title D. A. Davidson A. Davids			No
			OTHER (Inc	luding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	 	
	AR	<u>121</u>	Office Action f	or U.S. Pat	ent Application No. 09/907,71	9 mailed (on Decembe	r 28, 2004
	AS	121	Office Action f	or U.S. Pate	ent Application No. 09/432,08	5, mailed	on Decembe	. 7 28, 2004
	AT	121	Office Action f	or U.S. Pat	ent Application No. 19/796,86			25, 2005 -
EXAMINER			/James	Ketter/		DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006
					conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line t	hrough citati	on if not in confo	rmance and not
considered. Inclu	de copy of	this for	n with next communica	tion to Applica	nt.			

FORM PTO-1449 FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

Page 1 of 15 APPLICATION NO. ATTY, DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM 10/792,035 APPLICANTS Chesnut et al. FILING DATE ART UNIT

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

March 4, 2004 1636 **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER SUB-CLASS FILING DATE CLASS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME INITIAL JK 09/19/1995 Maliga et al. 08/25/1993 AA20 5,451,513 07/09/1996 10/12/1999 Short AB20 5,965,408 09/15/1995 Lockhart et al. AC20 6,040,138 03/21/2000 02/04/1999 01/09/2001 Short AD20 6,171,820 03/09/1999 05/29/2001 Short et al. AE20 6,238,884 05/29/1998 Mack 10/16/2001 AF20 6,303,301 12/23/1996 Fodor et al. 6,309,822 10/30/2001 AG20 12/18/1998 12/25/2001 Lockhart et al. AH20 6,333,155 03/26/1999 6,352,842 03/05/2002 Short et al. A120 03/09/2000 03/19/2002 | Short et al. AJ20 6.358,709 03/27/2000 03/26/2002 | Short et al. AK20 6,361,974 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS **EXAMINER** SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION CLASS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY INITIAL JK 06/19/1992 AL20 FR 2 670 502 France No Yes 06/25/1992 **WIPO** AM20 WO 92/10577 No Yes **WIPO** WO 94/20604 09/15/1994 AN20 No Yes WO 00/29000 05/25/2000 **WIPO AO20** No Yes 09/08/2000 **WIPO** AP20 WO 00/52027 No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Agah, R., et al., "Gene Recombination in Postmitotic Cells. Targeted Expression of Cre Recombinase Provokes Cardiac-restricted, Site-specific Rearrangement in Adult Ventricular JK 200 Muscle In Vivo," J. Clin. Invest. 100:169-179, The American Society for Clinical AR Investigation, Inc. (July 1997) Benoist, C. and Chambon, P., "In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promoter JK AS 200 region," Nature 290:304-310, Macmillan Journals, Ltd. (1981) Botstein, D., et al., "Making Mutations In Vitro and Putting Them Back Into Yeast," in From JK Gene to Protein: Translation into Biotechnology, Ahmad, F., et al., eds., Academic Press, ΑT 200 New York, NY, pp. 265-274 (1982) DATE CONSIDERED 07/14/2006

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

/James Ketter/

EXAMINER

Page 2 of 15 APPLICATION NO. ATTY, DOCKET NO. 10/792,035 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM FORM PTO-1449 APPLICANTS Chesnut et al. FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL FILING DATE ART UNIT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT March 4, 2004 1636 **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER FILING DATE SUB-CLASS CLASS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME INITIAL JK 05/15/2000 6,455,254 09/24/2002 Short AA21 05/24/2001 Beach et al. 10/31/2002 AB21 2002/0162126 01/31/2000 11/12/2002 **Short** AC21 6,479,258 10/31/1997 12/03/2002 Short AD21 6,489,145 06/14/1999 03/25/2003 Short 6,537,776 AE21 09/18/2000 04/08/2003 Sabatini AF21 6,544,790 09/26/2002 Zhu et al. 2003/0135888 07/17/2003 AG21 06/14/2000 Short 6,605,449 08/12/2003 AH21 12/26/2002 2003/0175772 09/18/2003 Wang AI21 11/15/2000 Short 6,632,600 10/14/2003 AJ21 03/01/2002 03/23/2004 Short AK21 6,709,841 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS **EXAMINER** TRANSLATION SUB-CLASS CLASS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY INITIAL JK AL21 WO 00/52141 09/08/2000 WIPO No Yes **WIPO** WO 01/25466 04/12/2001 AM21 No Yes 06/14/2001 **WIPO** WO 01/42509 AN21 No Yes 09/20/2001 **WIPO** WO 01/68836 AO21 No Yes 06/13/2002 **WIPO** WO 02/46372 AP21 No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Broach, J.R., "The Yeast Plasmid 2µ Circle," Cell 28:203-204, MIT (1982) JK 201 AR Cenatiempo, Y., "Prokaryotic gene expression in vitro: transcription-translation coupled JK AS 201 systems," Biochimie 68:505-515, Elsevier (1986) Christiansen, B., et al., "A Resolvase-Like Protein Is Required for the Site-Specific Integration of the Temperate Lactococcal Bacteriophage TP901-1," J. Bacteriol. 178:5164-JK 201 ΑT 5173, American Society for Microbiology (September 1996) DATE CONSIDERED 07/14/2006 **EXAMINER** /James Ketter/

											Page 3 of 15
						ATTY. DOCKET NO.	1		CATION		
		FC	ORM PT	O-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM APPLICANTS		10//5	2,035		
		FIRST	Suppi.	EMENTAL		Chesnut et al.					
<u>In</u>				OSURE STATEME	NT	FILING DATE March 4, 2004		ART (1636			
					U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		1050			
XAMINEI NITIAL	R		DOCI	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS	SUB-C	LASS	FILING DATE
JK		AA22		3,279	03/30/200						02/04/2000
		AB22	6,71	3,282	03/30/200	Short et al.					03/14/2002
		AC22	6,74	0,506	05/25/200	Short et al.					06/19/2001
		AD22	6,77	73,900	08/10/200	Short et al.					03/05/2003
		AE									
		AF							ļ		
		AG									
		AH									
		AI							<u> </u>		
		AJ				·					
		AK									<u> </u>
EVALABIE	- I			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMENTS			1		
EXAMINE INITIAL			DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CI	LASS	SUB-	CLASS	TRANSLATIO
JK		AL22	wc	02/062957	08/15/20	02 WIPO			<u> </u>		N
		AM22	wo	02/086144	10/31/20	02 WIPO					Y
		AN22	wo	02/095055	11/28/20	02 WIPO					Y
		AO22	wo	03/044207	05/30/20	03 WIPO					Y
ユ	_	AP22	wo	04/009768	01/29/20			_			Y
				OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)			
J	K	AR	<u>202</u>	Recombinase T	npX Is Fur Circular Fo	I., "The Resolvase/Invertase Inctional and Recognizes a Tarorm of the Clostridium perfrit, American Society for Micro	rget Se ngens	quer Tran	ice In sposor	at Res 1 Tn44	embles the
JI	K	AS	202	Ferrin, L.J. and protein," <i>Proc.</i> 1998)	Ferrin, L.J. and Camerini-Otero, R.D., "Sequence-specific ligation of DNA using RecA protein," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95</i> :2152-2157, National Academy of Sciences (March 1998)						
	JK	АТ	202	Golic, K.G. and Rearrangement (1996)	Golic, K.G. and Golic, M.M., "Engineering the Drosophilia Genome: Chromosome Rearrangements by Design," <i>Genetics</i> 144:1693-1711, The Genetics Society of America (1996)						
EXAMI	NER	L		/Jam	es Kette	er/	DA	TE C	ONSID	ERED	07/14/200
4		_									

									Page 4 of 15	
		D14 ***	0.1440		TTY. DOCKET NO. 942.5340005/BJD/	/JKM		CATION NO. 2,035		
	FO	RM PT	O-1449	1	APPLICANTS	-				
_			EMENTAL		Chesnut et al. FILING DATE March 4, 2004 ART UNIT 1636					
INFORM	I NOITAN	DISCLO	OSURE STATEME							
					ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER NITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB		_							
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al						L			
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMEN	TS	1		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL	}	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
JK	AL23	wo	04/013290	02/12/2004	WIPO		_		No	
···	AM	+-							Ye N	
	AN								Ye No	
	AO	1							Ye N	
	AP	1							Ye N	
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	r, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages, e	etc.)			
JК	AR	<u>203</u>	Gottesman, S., 18:415-441, An	"Bacterial Ro Inual Review	egulation: Global R rs, Inc. (1984)	Regulatory N	letwork	s," Ann. Rev	o. Genet.	
JK	AS	203	Guo, F., et al., or recombination	Guo, F., et al., "Structure of Cre recombinase complexed with DNA in a site-specific ecombination synapse," <i>Nature 389</i> :40-46, Nature Publishing Group (September 1997)						
JK	AT	203	cut-and-paste n	Hallet, B. and Sherratt, D.J., "Transposition and site-specific recombination: adapting DNA cut-and-paste mechanisms to a variety of genetic rearrangements," FEMS Microbiol. Rev. 21:157-178, Elsevier Science B.V. (September 1997)						
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	/James K		•		ONSIDERED	07/14/200	
EVAMINED: I	nitial if refer	rence co	nsidered, whether or no	ot citation is in co	nformance with MPEP 60	9. Draw line the	rough citat	ion if not in conf	ormance and not	

								Page 5 of 15			
					ATTY. DOCKET NO.	l l	CATION NO.				
	F	ORM P	ГО-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM APPLICANTS	[10/75	2,035				
	FIRST	SUPP	LEMENTAL		Chesnut et al.						
INFOR			OSURE STATEME	NT	FILING DATE ART UNIT March 4, 2004 1636						
				IIS PAT	March 4, 2004 ENT DOCUMENTS	1636					
EXAMINER	T	Τ		I		61.466	01 m 01 400	SU DIC DATE			
INITIAL	+	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC	-									
-	AD	+		 							
	AE			 							
	AF	+		 				<u> </u>			
	AG	_									
	AH							 			
	AI	-		-							
	AJ			<u> </u>							
	AK		<u> </u>	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS			<u> </u>			
EXAMINER				DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
INITIAL	AL	- 100	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	- 621.00	1	Yes No			
	AM	_					 	Yes			
	AN			 				Yes			
	AO			 			 	Yes			
							-	No Yes			
	AP		OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	pes. etc.)	<u> </u>	No			
JK	AR	204	Hamer D.H. ar	nd Walling	, M., "Regulation In Vivo of of a Mouse Metallothionein	a Cloned M	ammalian G 40 Vectors,'	ene: Cadmium ' <i>J. Mol. Appl</i> .			
JК	AS	204	domain structur	Hanks, S.K. and Hunter, T., "The eukaryotic protein kinase superfamily: kinase (catalytic) domain structure and classification," <i>FASEB J. 9</i> :576-596, The Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology (May 1995)							
JK	AT	204	into a Bacterial	Chromoso	venient and Reversible Site-some by Use of the FLP Recos, American Society for Micr	mbinase: the	e FLIRT Sys	stem," <i>J</i> .			
EXAMINER		1	<u> </u>	-	es Ketter/		ONSIDERED	07/14/2006			
EXAMINER: I	nitial if refe	erence co	onsidered, whether or no	ot citation is in	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw I	ine through citat	ion if not in conf	ormance and not			
considered. Incl	ude copy o	this for	m with next communication	stion to Applic	жит.						

						 _		Page 6 01 15		
	FC	ORM PT	°O-1449		ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		100 No. 92,035			
					APPLICANTS Chasput et al.			.		
Turner			LEMENTAL	NT	Chesnut et al. FILING DATE	ART	Unit	·		
INFOR	MATION :	DISCL	OSURE STATEME	<u>INT</u>	March 4, 2004 1636					
				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		,			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA	ļ								
	AB	<u> </u>								
	AC	ļ								
	AD	<u> </u>					ļ			
	AE	_								
 .	AF									
	AG									
	АН			ļ						
	Al									
	AJ	_								
	AK									
				OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS		Т	T		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Au	thor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)				
JK	AR	<u>205</u>	Negative Bacil	li: Experie	, J.A., "Plasmids as Epidemiolo ence at a University and Review Chicago (1986)	gic Marke of the Li	ers in Nosoce terature," Re	omial Gram- ev. Infect. Dis.		
JK	AS	205	its dosage effect	ohnston, S.A. and Hopper, J.E., "Isolation of the yeast regulatory gene <i>GAL4</i> and analysis of its dosage effects on the galactose/melibiose regulon," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79</i> :6971-6975, National Academy of Sciences (1982)						
JK	AT	205	a kil-kor Syster	Kendall, K.J. and Cohen, S.N., "Plasmid Transfer in Streptomyces lividans: Identification of a kil-kor System Associated with the Transfer Region of pIJ101," J. Bacteriol. 169:4177-4183, American Society for Microbiology (1987)						
EXAMINER		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		ames Ket		1	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
EXAMINER:	nitial if refe	rence co	nsidered, whether or n	ot citation is i	n conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through cita	tion if not in conf	ormance and not		
EXAMINER:	nitial if refe	rence co	4183, America	n Society ames Ket	for Microbiology (1987) tter/ n conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/20		

					·			Page 7 of 15			
					ATTY. DOCKET NO.		1CATION NO. 12,035				
	F	ORM P	TO-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM APPLICANTS	10//	72,033				
	FIRST	r Supp	LEMENTAL		Chesnut et al.						
Infor			OSURE STATEME	ENT	FILING DATE	ART I					
					March 4, 2004 1636						
EXAMINER	т			U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · ·				
INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE		_								
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	AI										
	AJ										
	AK										
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
				 				Yes			
	AM	-		 -			 	No Yes			
	AN			<u> </u>				No Yes			
ı	AO							No			
	AP							Yes No			
			OTHER (Inc	luding Au	thor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)					
JK	AR	206	Lyznik, L.A., e Nucleic Acids I	t al., "Act Res. 21:96	tivity of yeast FLP recombinase 9-975, Oxford University Press	in maize : (1993)	and rice prot	toplasts,"			
JK	AS	206	Biology: A Con	Maniatis, T., "Recombinant DNA Procedures in the Study of Eukaryotic Genes," in Cell Biology: A Comprehensive Treatise, Volume 3, Gene Expression: The Production of RNA's, Goldstein, L., and Prescott, D.M., eds., Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY, pp. 563-608 1980)							
JK	AT	206	Mayer, B.J. and Biol. 3:8-13, El	d Baltimo Isevier Sc	re, D., "Signalling through SH2 ience (1993)	and SH3	domains," 7	rends Cell			
EXAMINER	1		/Jame	s Kette	er/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006			
	'a' - 1 '6 6	Tence of			in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through citat	ion if not in conf	ormance and not			

								Page 8 of 15		
					ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		CATION NO. 92,035			
	F	ORM PT	ГО-1449		APPLICANTS	120, 7.	_,_,			
7			LEMENTAL	25.100	Chesnut et al. FILING DATE ART UNIT					
INFORM	MATION	DISCL	OSURE STATEME		March 4, 2004 1636					
EXAMINER	1			U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS	1		1		
INITIAL	ļ	DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
-	AB	-				 	_			
	AC			<u> </u>						
	AD		<u> </u>							
	AE	-		<u> </u>		_				
	AF AG	-		 		-	<u> </u>			
	AH	-	<u></u>	1						
	AI	+								
	AJ	-	<u> </u>	1		+-				
	AK	_					†			
				OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
		\	OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	thor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
JK	AR	207	McKnight, S.L Thymidine Kin	., "Functio ase Gene o	onal Relationships between Transof Herpes Simplex Virus," Cell	scription 31:355-3	al Control Si 65, MIT (19	ignals of the 82)		
JK	AS	207	Nunes-Düby, S University Pres	Junes-Düby, S.E., et al., "λ Integrase cleaves DNA in cis," EMBO J. 13:4421-4430, Oxford Jniversity Press (1994)						
JK	АТ	207	Odell, J., et al., Gen. Genet. 22	, "Site-dire 3:369-378	ected recombination in the geno s, Springer-Verlag (1990)	me of tra	nsgenic toba	cco," <i>Mol</i> .		
EXAMINER		1	/Jame	s Kette	r/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2000		
EXAMINER: In	nitial if refe	rence co	onsidered, whether or n	ot citation is in	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through citat	ion if not in conf	ormance and not		
considered. Inclu	ide copy of	this for	m with next communic	ation to Applic	cant.					

								Page 9 of 15		
					ATTY. DOCKET NO.		ICATION NO.			
	F	ORM PT	O-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	10/79	92,035			
	F:p.co	Crinni	r ma emaim e t		APPLICANTS Chesnut et al.					
INCODE			<u>LEMENTAL</u> OSURE STATEME	ENT	FILING DATE ART UNIT					
INFOR	MATION	DISCL	OSORE STATEME	<u> </u>	March 4, 2004 1636					
				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		,			
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ <u>.</u>	DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF .									
	AG									
	AH									
	ΑI									
	AJ		-							
	AK									
)	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No Yes		
	AM							No Yes		
	AN							No Yes		
	AO						 	No Yes		
	AP							No		
					thor, Title, Date, Pertinent Page					
JK	AR	208	Vaccinia Topo Chem. 272:389	Peterson, B.Ø. and Shuman, S., "Hisitidine 265 Is Important for Covalent Catalysis by Vaccinia Topoisomerase and Is Conserved in All Eukaryotic Type I Enzymes," J. Biol. Chem. 272:3891-3896, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (February 1997)						
JK	AS	208	Rausch, H. and	ausch, H. and Lehmann, M., "Structural analysis of the actinophage ΦC31 attachment site," <i>Jucleic Acids Res.</i> 19:5187-5189, IRL Press (1991)						
JK	AT	208	Tyrosine Kinas Sarcoma Virus	adowski, I., et al., "A Noncatalytic Domain Conserved among Cytoplasmic Protein- Tyrosine Kinases Modifies the Kinase Function and Transforming Activity of Fujinami arcoma Virus P130 ^{gag-fp3} ," Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:4396-4408, American Society for Microbiology (1986)						
EXAMINER			/Jai	mes Kett	ter/	DATEC	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
										

Infor	FIRST	SUPP	10-1449 LEMENTAL LOSURE STATEME	int I	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM 10/792,035 APPLICANTS Chesnut et al. FILING DATE ART UNIT					
					March 4, 2004 NT DOCUMENTS	1636				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD					_				
	AE									
	AF						10			
	AG									
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
-	AK									
EVALABIED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	1	1	1		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)				
JK	AR	209	Genome by the	Cre Recomb	., "Targeted Insertion of Exo pinase," <i>New Biol</i> . 2:441-449 Company (1990)	genous D , Saunder	NA into the s Scientific	Eukaryotic		
JK	AS	209	Senecoff, J.F., of its recombination Sciences (1985)	on site," <i>Proc</i>	"The FLP recombinase of the yeast 2-µm plasmid: Characterization of e," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:7270-7274, National Academy of					
JK	AT	209	Shaikh, A.C. ar Biol. Chem. 27. Inc. (February	2:5695-5702	, P.D., "The Cre Recombinas , The American Society for I	Biochemis	try and Mol	ecular Biology,		
EXAMINER				mes Kette		1	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
EXAMINER: I	nitial if refe	rence co	nsidered, whether or no m with next communica	ot citation is in co	nformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through citati	on if not in confe	ormance and not		
Considered. Inch	op j O									

				 -				Page 11 of 15		
					ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		ICATION NO. 92,035			
	F	FORM P	PTO-1449		APPLICANTS	10//	7L,UJJ			
	Figgs	SIP	PLEMENTAL		Chesnut et al.					
INFORM			LOSURE STATEME	<u>ENT</u>	FILING DATE		Unit			
					March 4, 2004	1636	<u> </u>			
EXAMINER	1 -			U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS			T		
INITIAL	ļ	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
····	AA						<u></u>			
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
-	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	7		1				Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN					-		Yes No		
	AO			 		 	 	Yes No		
	AP					_	+	Yes		
			OTHER (Inc.	luding Auth	nor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		1		
JK	AR	210	Shirai, M., et all	., "Site-Spe f <i>Streptomy</i>	ecific Integration of the Actino oces parvulus upon Lysogeniza robiology (1991)	phage R4	Genome int Bacteriol. 17	o the 3:4237-4239,		
JK	AS	210	Escherichia col	human, S., et al., "Characterization of Vaccinia Virus DNA Topoisomerase I Expressed in Scherichia coli," J. Biol. Chem. 263:16401-16407, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1988)						
JК	AT	210	Minimal DNA	Substrate fo	Interaction of Vaccinia Virus or Strand Cleavage In Vitro," John Schemistry and Molecular Biological Processing Stranger 1981	I. Biol. Ch	nem. 266:113	Duplex DNA. 72-11379, The		
EXAMINER		·	/Jam	es Kette	r/	DATE CO	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
EVANUED :	eiglif-F		maidanad subathar	• mitatian in in i		through citati	on if not in confo	rmance and not		

Infori	FIRST	SUPP	10-1449 LEMENTAL OSURE STATEME	ENT TAKE	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM APPLICATION NO. 10/792,035 APPLICANTS Chesnut et al. FILING DATE March 4, 2004 ART UNIT 1636					
					NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
-	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ	1								
	AK	1								
		!	F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)				
JK	AR	211	Duplex DNA. N	Minimal DN	specific Interaction of Vacc A Substrate for Strand Clear erican Society for Biochemi	vage In Viti	ro," J. Biol. (Chem.		
JK	AS	211	Silver, P.A., et localization," F	ilver, P.A., et al., "Amino terminus of the yeast GAL4 gene product is sufficient for nuclear ocalization," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:5951-5955, National Academy of Sciences 1984)						
JK	AT	211		Stark, W.M., et al., "Catalysis by site-specific recombinases," Trends Genet. 8:432-439, Elsevier Science (1992)						
EXAMINER		 -	/James	Ketter/		DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		
EXAMINER: 1	nitial if refe	rence co	nsidered, whether or no	ot citation is in co	onformance with MPEP 609. Draw lin	e through citat	ion if not in confe	ormance and not		
considered. Incl	uue copy o	this for	m with next communication	mon to Applican	<u>. </u>					

								Page 13 of 15		
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FO 1440		ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		CATION NO. 02,035			
	r	OKM P	ГО-1449		APPLICANTS					
			<u>LEMENTAL</u>		Chesnut et al.					
Inform	MATION	DISCL	OSURE STATEME	ENT	FILING DATE March 4, 2004	ART 1				
				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS	11050				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
-	AE									
	AF									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AG									
	AH									
	ΑI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS		,			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes		
	AL							No Yes		
	AM							No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP						<u> </u>	Yes No		
			OTHER (Inc	luding Au	thor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)				
JК	AR	212	Ulmanen, I., et the Aid of a Sec Microbiology (cretion Ve	scription and Translation of F ector," <i>J. Bacteriol. 162</i> :176-1	oreign Gene 82, Americ	es in <i>Bacillu</i> . an Society fo	s subtilis by or		
JK	AS	212	van Deursen, J. mouse chromos Sciences (1995	somes," P	Cre-mediated site-specific tran roc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:7	slocation be 7376-7380,	etween nonho National Ac	omologous ademy of		
JK	AT	212	probe plasmid	Ward, J.M., et al., "Construction and characterisation of a series of multi-copy promoter- probe plasmid vectors for <i>Streptomyces</i> using the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene from Tn5 as indicator," <i>Mol. Gen. Genet.</i> 203:468-478, Springer-Verlag (1986)						
EXAMINER		Т	/James	Ketter	/	DATE C	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006		

								Page 14 of 15	
					ATTY. DOCKET NO.		ICATION NO.		
	F	ORM P	TO-1449		0942.5340005/BJD/JKM 10/792,035 APPLICANTS				
	FIRST	г Ѕпрр	LEMENTAL		Chesnut et al. FILING DATE ART UNIT				
Infor			OSURE STATEME	ENT					
					March 4, 2004	1636)		
EXAMINER				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
INITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	ĺ							
-	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			I	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS		η		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM				-			Yes	
	Aivi						-	No Yes	
	AN							No	
	AO					İ		Yes No	
	AP							Yes	
			OTHER (I	landina Aret	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	e etc.)	<u> </u>	No	
JK	AR	213	Invitrogen Life	Technolog	gies online catalog, "Directiona 002, available at: m/content.cfm?pageid=3799&c	I TOPO É			
JK	AS	213	Dialog File 351 No. FR 2 670 5 WPI Accession	02 (Docur	World Patent Index, English L nent AL20) and PCT Patent No 201	anguage A	Abstract for 10577 (Doc	French Patent ument AM20),	
JK	AT	213	Baum, J.A., " thuringiensis, (1994)	Tn5401, a " <i>J. Bacte</i>	New Class II Transposable riol. 176:2835-2845, Americ	Element can Socie	From <i>Bacil</i> ty for Micr	<i>llus</i> obiology	
EXAMINER			/James Ke	tter/		DATEC	ONSIDERED	07/14/2006	

								Page 15 of 15
					ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		CATION NO. 92,035	
	1	FORM P	TO-1449		APPLICANTS	110//	74,033	
			PLEMENTAL		Chesnut et al.			
Infor	MATION	DISC	LOSURE STATEME	ENT	FILING DATE March 4, 2004	ART U 1636		
				U.S. PAT		11050		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG				·			
	AH							
	AI							
_	AJ							
	AK						<u> </u>	
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMENTS		T	1
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						<u> </u>	No
	AM							No
	AN							No_
	AO							No
	AP							Yes No
		L	OTHER (Inc	luding Aut	hor, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)		
JK	AR	214	Short, J.M., et properties," N	al., "λ Z. ucleic Aci	AP: a bacteriophage λ expresds Res. 16:7583-7600, Oxfo	ssion vectord Unive	or with in the resity Press	vivo excision (1988)
ЈК	AS	214			No. 10/991,803, Carrino et	al., filed	November	17, 2004
	AT							
EXAMINER	1	1						
EXAMINER:	nitial if ref	erence co	onsidered, whether or no	ot citation is in	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through citati	on if not in confe	ormance and not
Considered. Inci	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							

. . . .

Equivalent of Form PTO/SB/08A (07-05)

0942.5340005/BJD/JKM

Approved for use through 07/31/2006.
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Attorney Docket Number

for form 1449 Complete if Known Application Number 10/792,035 SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL March 4, 2004 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Jonathan D. CHESNUT STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 1636 (Use as many sheets as necessary) **Examiner Name** Ketter, James S.

			U.S. PATENT DO	OCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials	Cite No.'	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (If Known)}			or Relevant Figures'Appear
JK	AE22	5,552,314	09/03/1996	Greener	
	AF22	5,695,971	12/09/1997	Kadokami et al.	
	AG22	5,910,438	06/08/1999	Bernard et al.	
	AH22	5,994,136	11/30/1999	Naldini et al.	
	AI22	6,025,192	02/15/2000	Beach et al.	
	AJ22	6,040,138	03/21/2000	Lockhart et al.	
	AK22	6,110,735	08/29/2000	Chartier et al.	
	AA23	6,120,764	09/19/2000	Graham et al.	
	AB23	6,121,043	09/19/2000	Cochran et al.	
	AC23	6,140,087	10/31/2000	Graham et al.	
	AD23	6,156,497	12/05/2000	Kaleko	
	AE23	6,165,782	12/26/2000	Naldini et al.	
	AF23	6,228,646	05/08/2001	Hardy	
	AG23	6,277,620	08/21/2001	Gwynn et al.	
	AH23	6,281,000	08/28/2001	Chartier et al.	
	A123	6,548,277	04/15/2003	Shuman	
	AJ23	6,576,463	06/10/2003	Kasahara et al.	
	AK23	6,916,632	07/12/2005	Chesnut et al.	
	AA24	6,964,861	11/15/2005	Gerard et al.	
	AB24	2003/0022179 A1	01/30/2003	Chesnut et al.	

		Fo	REIGN PATENT DO	DCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (if known)	1.		Té
JK	AM23	WO 96/23904 A1	08/08/1996	Replicon, Inc.	
	AN23	WO 97/47758 A1	12/18/1997	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	
	AO23	WO 98/38326 A1	09/03/1998	Nature Technology Corporation	
	AP23	WO 98/56943 A1	12/17/1998	Sloan Kettering Inst. Cancer; Invitrogen Corp.	
	AL24	WO 2005/012487 A2	02/10/2005	Invitrogen Corporation	
	AM24	WO 2005/014796 A2	02/17/2005	Invitrogen Corporation	
			-		

524798v1

Sheet

of

Signature Considered

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Equivalent of Form PTO/SB/08A (07-05) Approved for use through 07/31/2006.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

		OHOO BIG	Tapermont reduction rector 1999, ti	o persona are required to respond to a conce	COST OF EFFORT MEETERS IT CONTRAINS & VALID CHIEF CONTROL INCITION
Substitute	for form	1449/PT	0	Complete	if Known
SECO	NID C	TIDDY	EMENTAL	Application Number	10/792,035
	_	_		Filing Date	March 4, 2004
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT
	FORMATION DISCLOSU ATEMENT BY APPLICA		Art Unit	1636	
	(Use as	many she	eets as necessary)	Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.
Sheet	2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM

Examiner	Cite No.'	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines,
Initials*		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (If Koons)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
JK	AC24	2003/0175772 A1	09/18/2003	Wang, Jiwu	
	AD24	2004/0132133 A1	07/08/2004	Bennett, Robert P.	
	AE24	2004/0253620 A1	12/16/2004	Leong et al.	
	AF24	2005/0069929 A1	03/31/2005	Chestnut et al.	
	AG24	2005/0095615 A1	05/05/2005	Welch et al.	
	AH24	2005/0176065 A1	08/11/2005	Hanson, George Thomas	
	A124	2005/0181417 A1	08/18/2005	Miles et al.	
	AJ24	2005/0208530 A1	09/22/2005	Chesnut et al.	
	AK24	2006/0035269 A1	02/16/2006	Hartley et al.	
—	AA25	2006/0035272 A1	02/16/2006	Brasch et al.	

			FOREIGN PATENT DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.¹	Foreign Patent Document Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶

	Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
1	Signature	·	Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kind's Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1,97 and 1,98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1,14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08B (07-05) Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

TRADE	
SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	
(I lea as many shoots as accessme)	

Substitute form 1449

Sheet

(Use as many sheets as necessary) of

Col	mplete if Known
Application Number	10/792,035
Filing Date	March 4, 2004
First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT
Art Unit	1636
Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.
Attorney Docket Number	0942 5340005/BID/JKM

·		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published	T ²
JK	AT214	Alonso, J.C., "Site-specific recombination in Gram-positive theta-replicating plasmids," FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 142:1-10, Elsevier Science B.V. (1996)	
JK	AR215	Amin, A.A., et al., "Synthesis of an Enzymatically Active FLP Recombinase In Vitro: Search for a DNA-Binding Domain," Molec. Cell. Biol. 9: 1987-1995, American Society for Microbiology (1989)	
JK	AS215	Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies if the Topisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation Reactions by Use of a Suicidal Double-stranded DNA Substrate," J. Biol. Chem. 266:9203-9210, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1991)	
JK	AT215	Aoki, K., et al., "Efficient Generation of Recombinant Adenoviral Vectors bt Cre-lox Recombination In Vitro," Molec. Med. 5:224-231, Springer (1999)	
JK	AR216	Berger, J.M., "Structure of DNA topoisomerase," <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1400</i> :3-18, Elsevier Science B.V. (1999)	
JK	AS216	Bliska, J.B and Cozzarelli, N.R., "Use of Site-Specific Recombination as a Probe of DNA Structure and Metabolism in Vivo," J. Molec. Biol. 194:205-218, Academic Press Inc. (1987)	
JK	AT216	Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y., "High-Efficiency Full-Length cDNA Cloning," Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44, Academic Press (1999)	
JK	AR217	Caron, P.R. and Wang, J.C., "Appendix II: Alignment of Primary Sequences of DNA Topoisomerases," Adv. Pharmacol. 29B:271-297, Academic Press, Inc. (1994)	
JK	AS217	Chatterjee, P.K. and Sternberg, N.L., "Retrofitting High Molecular Weight DNA Cloned in P1: Introduction of Reporter Genes, Markers Selectable in Mammalian Cells and Generation of Nested Deletions," <i>Genet. Anal.: Biomolec. Eng. 13</i> :33-42, Elsevier Science B.V. (1996)	
JK	AT217	Cheng, C. and Shuman, S., "Recombinogenic Flap Ligation Pathway for Intrinsic Repair of Topoisomerase IB-Induced Double-Strand Breaks," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol.</i> 20:8059-8068, American Society for Microbiology (2000)	

524894v1 Examiner Date 07/14/2006 /James Ketter/ Signature Considered

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Substitute for	form 1449/P	то		Complete if Known		
CECONI	CHIDD	C TERMTE	RITT A T	Application Number	10/792,035	
SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE				Filing Date	March 4, 2004	
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT	
			PLICANT	Art Unit	1636	
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)			Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.	
Sheet	2	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	T ²
JK	AR218	Cheng, C., et al., "Conservation of Structure and Mechanism between Eukaryotic Topoisomerase I and Site-Specific Recombinases," Cell 92841-850, Cell Press (1998)	
JK	AS218	DiGate, R.J. and Marians, K.J., "Molecular Cloning and DNA Sequence Analysis of Escherichia coli topB, the Gene Encoding Topoisomerase III," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 264:17924-17930, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1989)	
JK	AT218	Gotou, N., et al., "Gateway TM Cloning Technology," Exp. Med. Sci. 18:2716-2717, Invitrogen Corporation (2000)	Yes
JK	AR219	English language translation for Gotou, N., et al., "Gateway, Cloning Technology," Exp. Med. Sci. 18:2716-2717, Invitrogen Corporation (2000)	
JK	AS219	Gupta, M., et al., "Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerases I," Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1262:1-14, Elsevier Science B.V. (1995)	
JK	JK AT219 Hanai, R., et al., "Human TOP3: A single-copy gene encoding DNA topoisomerase III. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:3653-3657, The National Academy of Sciences (1996)		
JK	AR220	Huang, LC., et al., "A bacterial model system for chromosomal targeting," Nucl. Acids Res. 19:443-448, Oxford University Press (1991)	
JK	AS220	Kanegae, Y., et al., "Efficient gene activation in mammalian cells by using recombinant adenovirus expressing site-specific Cre recombinase," Nucl. Acids Res. 23:3816-3821, Oxford University Press (1995)	
JK	AT220	Kijima, T., et al., "Application of the Cre Recombinase/loxP System Further Enhances Antitumor Effects in Cell Type-specific Gene Therapy against Carcinoembryonic Antigen-producing Cancer," Canc. Res. 59:4906-4911, American Association for Cancer Research, Inc. (1999)	

Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
Signature	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Considered	0.,22,2000

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Substitute for	Substitute for form 1449/PTO			Complete if Known		
CECON	n cumni	ERATE	BITT A F	Application Number	10/792,035	
	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing Date	March 4, 2004	
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT	
			PLICANT	Art Unit	1636	
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)			Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.	
Sheet	3	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	T²
JK	AR221	Kim, R.A. and Wang, J.C., "Identification of the Yeast TOP3 Gene Product as a Single Strans-specific DNA Topoisomerase," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 267:17178-17185, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1992)	
JK AS221 purpose Gateway entry clones production construction of the entry clone," abstract a		Kisu, Y., et al., "Development of high accuracy and high through put production multi purpose Gateway entry clones production. I. Improvement of the PCR condition for construction of the entry clone," abstract available at http://biotech.nikkeibp.co.jp/netlink/Ito/gateway/new_info/contents9.html , (2000)	Abs
JК	AT221	Kisu, Y., et al., "Development of high-throughput technology of entry clones of the multi-purpose Gateway cloning system (III): An improved method for high-efficient and high-fidelity construction of the entry clones," Poster Session of the Annual Meeting of Japan Society of Molecular Biology, Abstract No. 2P-730 (December 2001)	Yes
JK	AR222	English language translation of Kisu, Y., et al., "Development of high-throughput technology of entry clones of the multi-purpose Gateway cloning system (III): An improved method for high-efficient and high-fidelity construction of the entry clones," Poster Session of the Annual Meeting of Japan Society of Molecular Biology, Abstract No. 2P-730 (December 2001)	
JK	AS222	Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DNA Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997)	
JK	AT222	Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre- Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First- Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	
JK	AR223	Liu, X. and Gorovsky, M.A., "Mapping the 5' and 3' Ends of Tetrahymena thermophelia mRNAs Using RNA Ligase Mediated Amplification of cDNA Ends (RLM-RACE)," Nucl. Acids Res. 21:4954-4960, Oxford University Press (1993)	
JK	AS223	Ng, P., et al., "A High-Efficiency Cre//loxP-Based System for Construction of Adenoviral Vectors," Human Gene Ther. 10:2667-2672, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1999)	

Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
Signature	·	Considered	.,,

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional).

Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08B (07-05)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Substitute for form 1449/PTO				Complete if Known		
CECONIO CLIDDI ENGENIZAT				Application Number	10/792,035	
	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL			Filing Date	March 4, 2004	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT	
			PLICANT	Art Unit	1636	
(Use as many sheets as necessary)			necessary)	Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.	
Sheet	4	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/ВЈД/ЈКМ	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	T²
		"pENTR Directional TOPO® Cloning Kits," Invitrogen Manual, catalog nos. K2400-20, K2400-480, K2400-500, K2420-20, K2420-80, K2420-500, Version B, Invitrogen Corporation, Carlsbad, CA, 48 pages (July 2002)	
JK	AR224	Petersen, B.Ø., et al., "Characterization of a DNA Topoisomerase Encoded by Amsacta moorei Entomopoxvirus," Virol. 230:197-206, Academic Press (1997)	
JK	JK AS224 Pfeifer, A., et al., "Delivery of the Cre recombinase by a self-deleting lentiviral vector: Efficient gene targeting in vivo," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98:11450-11455, National Academy of Science (September 2001)		•
JK	AT224	"pLenti6/V5 Directional TOPO® Cloning Kit," <i>Invitrogen Manual</i> , catalog no. K4955-10, Version B, Invitrogen Corporation, Carlsbad, CA, 52 pages (May 2002)	
JK	JK Roca, J. and Wang, J.C., "The Capture of a DNA Double Helix by an ATP-Dependent Protein Clamp: A Key Step in DNA Transport by Type II DNA Topoisomerases," Cel 7/:833-840, Cell Press (1992)		
JK	JK AS225 Sekiguchi, J. and Shuman, S., "Requirements for noncovalent binding of vaccinia topoisomerase I to duplex DNA," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 22</i> :5360-5365, Oxford University Press (1994)		
JK	AT225	Shashikant. C.S., et al., "Recombinogenic targeting: a new approach to genomic analysis - a review," Gene 223:9-20, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)	
JK	AR226	Shuman, S., "Vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase: a model eukaryotic type IB enzyme," <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1400</i> :321-337, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)	
		Shuman, S. and Bernard M., "Identification of a vaccinia virus gene encoding a type I DNA topoisomerase," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84</i> :7478-7482, National Academy of Sciences (1987)	
Walhout, A.J.M., "Protein Interaction Mapping in C. elegans Using		Walhout, A.J.M., "Protein Interaction Mapping in C. elegans Using Protein Involved in Vulval Development," Science 287:116-122, American Association for the Advancement of Science (2000)	

•	Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
ı	Signature	/ dames Recter/	Considered	.,, ==,, ====

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application from to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE sond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO				Complete if Known		
				Application Number	10/792,035	
	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing Date	March 4, 2004	
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT	
			PLICANT	Art Unit	1636	
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)			Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.	
Sheet	5	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	T ²
JK	AR227	Walhout, A.J.M., "GATEWAY Recombinational Cloning: Application to the Cloning of Large Numbers of Open Reading Frames or ORFeomes," <i>Meth. Enzymol.</i> 328:575-592, Academic Press (2000)	
JK	AS227	Wang, J.C., "DNA Topoisomerases: Why So Many?," J. Biol. Chem. 266:6659-6662, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1991)	
AT227 the		Wang, Y., et al., "Targeted DNA recombination in vivo using an adenovirus carrying the cre recombinase gene," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:3932-3936, National Academy of Sciences (1996)	
JK	AR228	Wilson, T.M., et al., "Cloning and Characterization of Drosophila Topoisomerase IIIβ," J. Biol. Chem. 275:1533-1540, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (2000)	
AS228 multi purpose of entry clones of		Yahata, K., et al., "Development of high accuracy and high through put production of multi purpose Gateway entry clones. Very low mutation frequency in constructing 60 entry clones of human full length cDNAs," abstract available at http://biotech.nikkeibp.co.jp/netlink/Ito/gateway/new info/contents9.html (2000)	Abs
JK AT228		Yahata, K., et al., "Development of high accuracy and high-throughput production method of the entry clone of multi-purpose Gateway system. (IV) Improvement of DNA sequencing method for Gateway entry clones," Poster Session of the Annual Meeting of Japan Society of Molecular Biology, Abstract No. 2P-731 (December 2001)	Yes
JK Englis high-ti system Poster		English language translation of Yahata, K., et al., "Development of high accuracy and high-throughput production method of the entry clone of multi-purpose Gateway system. (IV) Improvement of DNA sequencing method for Gateway entry clones," Poster Session of the Annual Meeting of Japan Society of Molecular Biology, Abstract No. 2P-731 (December 2001)	
JK AS229 Zhang, H.L., et al., "Escherichia coli DNA Topoisomerase III Is a Site-specific DNA Binding Protein That Binds Asymmetrically to Its Cleavage Site," J. Biol. Chem. 270:23700-23705, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology,			

Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
Signature	, Junes Redder,	Considered	.,,,

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08B (07-05)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Substitute for form 1449/PTO				Co	Complete if Known		
SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)			NITE A E	Application Number	10/792,035		
				Filing Date	March 4, 2004		
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT		
				Art Unit	1636		
			s necessary)	Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.		
Sheet	6	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM		

Evenier:	Cite No.	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	_
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	Т
	AT229	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 09/452,083, Hardey et al., mailed June 16, 2005	
	AR230	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 09/517,466, Hartley of al., mailed November 18, 2005	
	AS230	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 09/855,797, Hartley et al., mailed April 20, 2005	
	AT230	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 09/855,797, Hartley et al., mailed October 11, 2005	
	AR231	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 09/907,719, Hartley et al., mailed July 26, 2005	
	AS231	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/058,291, Hartley et ul., mailed April 28, 2005	
	AT231	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/058,291, Hartley et al., mailed October 21, 2005	
	AR232	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/058,292, Hartley et al., mailed May 26, 2005	
	AS232	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/058,392, Hartley of ut., mailed November 18, 2005	
	AT232	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/151,690, Brascher ul., mailed April 18, 2003	

Examiner /James Ketter/	Date Considered	07/14/2006
-------------------------	--------------------	------------

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08B (07-05)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Substitute for form 1449/PTO SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)				Complete if Known		
			BITT A F	Application Number	10/792,035	
				Filing Date	March 4, 2004	
				First Named Inventor	Jonathan D. CHESNUT	
				Art Unit	1636	
			necessary)	Examiner Name	Ketter, James S.	
Sheet	7	of	7	Attorney Docket Number	0942.5340005/BJD/JKM	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume number, publisher, city and/or country where published	T²
	AR233	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/162,879, Hartley et al., mailed April 28, 2005	
	A\$233	Copy of Office Action for United States Patent Application No. 10/162,879, Hartley of ul., mailed October 20, 2005	
JK	AT233	United States Patent Application No. 11/106,715, Byrd et al., filed April 15, 2005	
JK	AR234	United States Patent Application No. 11/290,804, Gray et al., filed December 1, 2005	
70			
			\vdash

Examiner	/James Ketter/	Date	07/14/2006
Signature	, 000001,	Considered	07/11/2000

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.